UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

or

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from ____ to ____

Commission File Number: 001-36537

TRUPANION, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**83-0480694**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

6100 4th Avenue S, Suite 200
Seattle, Washington 98108

(855) 727 - 9079

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol	Name of Exchange on Which Registered
Common stock, $0.00001 par value per share	TRUP	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☒Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☐	Smaller reporting company ☐
	Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2025, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately $1,324,459,301 using the closing price on that day of $55.35.

As of February 6, 2026, there were approximately 43,430,169 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE Part III incorporates certain information by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed by the registrant in connection with the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (Proxy Statement). The Proxy Statement will be filed by the registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A not later than 120 days after the end of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

TRUPANION, INC.
Annual Report on Form 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2025
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	10
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	32
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	32
Item 2.	Properties	32
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	32
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	33
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stock Holder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
Item 6.	Reserved	36
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	37
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	59
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	60
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	98
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	98
Item 9B.	Other Information	100
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	100
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	101
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	101
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	101
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	101
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	101
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	102
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	104
	Signatures	105
	Parent Company Financials	107

Note About Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K of Trupanion, Inc. contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. The words “believe,” “may,” “will,” “potentially,” “estimate,” “target,” “continue,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “could,” “would,” “project,” “plan” and “expect,” and similar expressions that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes, are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

All statements other than statements of historical fact are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include, but are not limited to, statements about our expectations regarding:

- trends and predictability of revenue and cost of revenue;
- benefits of underwriting our products, including transitioning our Canadian business to our wholly-owned subsidiary, GPIC Insurance Company;
- availability of reinsurance for the policies we underwrite;
- protection of our intellectual property, including our proprietary software;
- level at which we are able achieve market penetration in the markets where we operate;
- improving operational efficiencies, including processing time for veterinary invoices;
- enhancements to our proprietary software, including expected benefits of such enhancements;
- impact of actions we are taking to improve operational efficiencies and operating costs;
- future acquisitions and our ability to integrate the operations and technology of any acquired company;
- benefits from non-insurance related activities;
- other statements regarding our future operations, financial condition, strategy and plans, prospects and business strategies

These and other forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including those described in Part I. Item 1A. “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment, and new risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements.

You should not rely on forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements for any reason, except as required by law.

Unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise indicates, references to “we,” “us,” “our” and similar references refer to Trupanion, Inc. and its subsidiaries taken as a whole.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Our Mission

Our mission is to help loving, responsible pet parents budget and care for their pets.

Company Overview

We provide medical insurance for cats and dogs in the United States, Canada, and certain countries in Continental Europe. Through our data-driven, vertically-integrated approach, we develop and offer high-value medical insurance products, priced to take into account each pet's unique characteristics and coverage level. Our growing and loyal membership base provides us with highly predictable and recurring revenue.

We operate in two reporting segments: subscription business and other business. We generate revenue in our subscription business segment primarily through insurance premiums, which we refer to as subscription payments, from direct-to-consumer products. We operate our subscription business segment similar to other subscription-based businesses, with a focus on achieving a target margin prior to our new pet acquisition expense and acquiring as many pets as possible at our targeted average estimated internal rate of return. Within our subscription business, we also provide "Powered by Trupanion" pet insurance product offerings marketed by third parties, low and medium average revenue per pet products marketed under the brand names Furkin and PHI Direct in Canada, and a Trupanion branded product in Germany and Switzerland. We either directly underwrite or assume full insurance risk for these products through reinsurance arrangements. We provide a full suite of services and support for these products and they are designed to align with the target margin profile of our subscription business segment. Within this segment we also offer products in certain countries in Continental Europe which are currently underwritten by third parties who pay us commissions that we recognize as revenue.
Our other business segment generates revenue from other product offerings, primarily by underwriting policies on behalf of third parties with whom we generally have a business-to-business relationship. This business segment has, and targets, a significantly lower margin profile than our subscription business segment and is not part of our core business strategy. The largest source of revenue within this segment is from our long-standing contractual relationship as an underwriter for Pets Best Insurance Services ("Pets Best"), a third-party insurance provider we have worked with since 2015. We expect that enrollment from Pets Best will continue to decline as it engages other third-party underwriters. Additional products in this segment include the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs program and employer-sponsored programs, primarily for companies with animal health related operations.

Our Business

It is very difficult for pet owners, who we refer to as pet parents, to budget for veterinary expenses when their pets become sick or injured. Pet parents do not know whether their pet's health will be "average," "lucky," or "unlucky." Over the life of a pet, veterinary expense for a lucky versus unlucky pet can vary from $500 to more than $50,000. Even if a pet ends up being "average" over its life, the timing of accidents or illnesses may not align with the pet parent's budget. Further, many pet parents do not know how to budget for the "average" cost of medical care for their pets. Average veterinary expenses often greatly exceed the expectations of pet parents and vary dramatically based on a multitude of factors, including the availability of care by region and the type and extent of treatments advisable and available for specific pet breeds. Consequently, self-insuring is not an effective solution for many pet parents. This challenge has compounded further as the cost of veterinary care has been outpacing inflation, a trend that has been accelerating in recent years due to advancements in medical procedures and technology and due to increased availability of care options.

We provide a solution for the challenge of planning for unexpected costs of veterinary care. Our subscription products, priced specifically for each pet's unique characteristics and coverage level, help pet parents budget for unforeseen medical expenses. Through our high quality medical insurance products, pet parents are able to ensure coverage for the best care for their pet and avoid treatment decisions being made due to financial constraints, which can frequently lead to the economic euthanasia of a pet. We believe, due to the nature of the reliability of our coverage and the satisfaction of our member base, our subscription business model also provides us with highly predictable and recurring revenue. We believe that providing an exceptional member experience has increased the rate at which our existing members enroll additional pets and/or refer their friends and family, all of which has contributed towards our industry leading retention rates.

Our subscription business's cost-plus model is designed to spread the risk evenly within categories of pets so our policy holders, which we refer to as members, can better budget for unexpected veterinary costs. We have been collecting comprehensive pet health data for over 25 years. Given the comprehensive and broad coverage of our subscription products and the capabilities of our software to collect and assess data, we believe our data and approach to pricing is unmatched by other pet insurers and provides us with a greater understanding of anticipated veterinary costs. We leverage this data to price our subscription plan for each pet based on their specific circumstances such as breed, age, geography, desired deductible or co-

payment and coverage level, so that, in aggregate, the amounts paid by parents of lucky pets helps to cover the veterinary costs incurred by unlucky pets. We believe our actuarial team, working with our granular data, is able to price our subscription products much more accurately than any other players in the pet health insurance industry, enabling us to provide our members with the most accurate cost and highest value proposition relative to coverage level in our industry.

Since launch, our core “Trupanion” branded product has been designed by veterinarians to enable them to practice best medicine – thus recommending the optimal treatment for the pet. As a result, we believe our Trupanion-branded product (the product with our most comprehensive coverage options) enables veterinarians to establish stronger ties and better alignment with our members. Members with a Trupanion-branded product visit their veterinarian more frequently and spend more money on the best course of treatment for their pet. This results in better health outcomes for pets, which we believe creates a flywheel effect that has been the key driver of growth for our subscription business.

Through the use of our proprietary, patented software designed to communicate directly with a veterinary hospital’s practice management system, we are able to offer a differentiated experience to our members. Using our software, veterinary hospitals can receive payment from us directly for approved invoices in seconds, with our members only paying their deductible or co-payment for covered treatments. We believe this unique and patented solution, which is offered free to veterinarians and our members, transforms the pet insurance experience and will help to grow the category.

Through our "Powered by Trupanion" suite of products, which are marketed by third parties, we have broadened our distribution in the retail and corporate worksite channels. Our "Powered by Trupanion" products offer the same experience members with Trupanion branded products receive including veterinary direct payment and access to our 24/7 member support contact center. However, they also include options for varying levels of coverage to meet the different needs of our target pet parents and associated budgetary requirements. In addition, our Furkin and PHI Direct products, available as direct-to-consumer products in Canada, offer further optionality of coverage at different price points.

Our other business segment is comprised of a collective of other product offerings, primarily policies underwritten on behalf of third parties with whom we generally have a business-to-business relationship, and this business segment has, and targets, a significantly lower margin profile than our subscription business segment. The largest source of revenue within this segment is from our long-standing contractual relationship as an underwriter for Pets Best. Additional products in this segment include the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs program and certain employer sponsored programs, primarily for companies with animal health related operations.

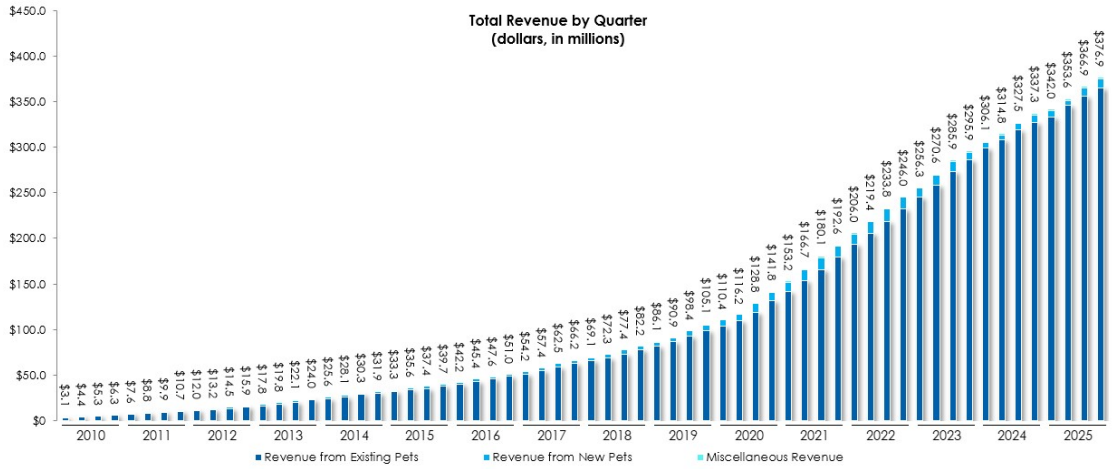
Our key markets are large and under-penetrated, as measured by insured pets:

	North America[1]	Continental Europe[2]
Household dogs and cats (in thousands)	180,700	165,271
Pet insurance market penetration	3.9 %	8.6 %

[1]According to NAPHIA, there are approximately 180.7 million household dogs and cats in the United States and Canada. North American Pet Health Insurance Association estimates that the penetration rate for medical insurance for cats and dogs in North America is less than four percent as of April 22, 2025.

[2]According to internal estimates incorporating figures from FEDIAF European Facts & Figures, GfK Czech consumer panel, and KVL Czech Republic, there are approximately 165 million household dogs and cats in Continental Europe and the estimated penetration rate for medical insurance for cats and dogs is approximately eight and a half percent as of December 31, 2025.

We believe that, over the long-term, pet insurance penetration rates in the markets in which we operate could approach those seen in the United Kingdom or Sweden where approximately 28% and 67%, respectively, of household dogs and cats are insured. Total pets enrolled in our subscription business have grown from 31,200 pets on January 1, 2010 to 1,096,173 pets on December 31, 2025, which represents a compound annual growth rate of 25%. As a result, our subscription business revenue has grown from $19.1 million in 2010 to $989.3 million in 2025, which represents a compound annual growth rate of 28%.



Our Strategy

We are focused on attracting and retaining members by providing the highest customer value proposition and best-in-class member experience. To execute on our strategy, we concentrate on the following:

Increasing leads from veterinary hospitals. Our outside team of Territory Partners (who interface directly with veterinarians) work to increase the number of veterinary hospitals that educate their clients about high quality medical insurance, and to increase the rate at which veterinary hospitals refer leads to us.

Increasing referrals from members. We seek to grow the number of existing members that add a pet or refer their friends and family to Trupanion. We do so by focusing on improving the member experience, including increasing the percentage of veterinary invoices that are paid directly to veterinarians through our patented, proprietary software.

Improving conversion. We are investing to increase the rate at which we convert pet parents receiving quotes for our subscription plan into enrolled members.

Targeting a 71% value proposition. We aim to pay veterinary invoices promptly and return 71% of premiums we collect, in the aggregate, to members, which we believe is the highest operationally sustainable value proposition in our industry. Our ability to target the highest value proposition stems from our low-cost operating model and requires we increase our subscription payments in-line with the cost of veterinary care.

Improving retention. Member retention is a key part of our strategy. Our approach to retention includes the assessment of three member cohorts: members in their first year of membership, members receiving rate changes below 20% per year, and members receiving rate changes over 20% per year. As part of our effort to increase retention in these cohorts, we seek to enhance the education of individual pet parents accordingly and invest in improving overall member communication and experience.

Automating payment of veterinary invoices. In line with our low-cost operating model, we use artificial intelligence and machine learning to leverage data to automate the payment of a portion of our veterinary invoices. We intend to increase the percentage of veterinary invoices paid without human intervention with the goal of ensuring that we can process veterinary invoices in seconds, providing settlement at check-out and therefore enhancing our member and veterinary support, while lowering our cost of operations.

Expanding our insurance product offerings. We seek to grow our subscription membership through the addition of new member acquisition channels including employee benefits, retail, and enhanced direct-to-consumer offerings over time. In recent years, we have expanded internationally in certain countries in Continental Europe and entered into relationships with strategic partners who are leaders in their field and are aligned with our goals.

Pursuing non-insurance revenue offerings. We intend to continue pursuing opportunities to provide pet parents with complementary products and services. For example, we have invested in a pet food initiative to explore whether pets on a calorie-controlled, high-quality diet have improved health outcomes that can justify a decrease in the cost of their medical insurance.

Sales and Marketing (New Pet Acquisition)

We generate leads for our core Trupanion-branded product through a diverse set of pet parent acquisition channels, which we then aim to convert into members primarily through our website and contact center. These acquisition channels include leads from third parties such as strategic partners and referrals from veterinarians and existing members.

We build awareness of our core Trupanion-branded product predominately through the veterinary community, engaging our team of "Territory Partners". The Trupanion Territory Partners are independent contractors who market our product and are paid fees based on activity in their regions. Their role is to create meaningful, long-term relationships with veterinarians and to educate those veterinarians, and their teams, about the benefits of high quality medical insurance for pets. We believe this structure aligns our interests and provides a platform that we can leverage over time. Our Territory Partner approach has been cultivated over the last 25 years and provides a unique and unmatched moat in our industry. We believe that it would be extremely difficult, costly and time consuming for a competitor to replicate this model and that heavy investment alone would not likely dissolve the competitive advantage this model provides us.

Competition

We compete primarily with pet parents who choose to self-fund their veterinary costs, mainly via credit cards, as well as new and existing pet medical insurance brands.

The vast majority of pet parents in the markets in which we operate do not currently have medical insurance for their pets and those that do have medical insurance for their pets do not typically move from one insurance company to another because pre-existing conditions would likely not be covered following a move. As a result, we are focused primarily on expanding the overall size of our markets by providing pet parents with high value, transparent medical coverage designed for each pet's unique characteristics and coverage level. We view our primary competitive challenge as educating pet parents on why high-quality medical insurance for pets is a better alternative to self-insuring and on the differences between Trupanion's unique lifetime coverage and coverage offered by other providers.

Throughout our operating history we have competed, and continue to compete, against numerous pet insurance brands. In our experience, competing pet medical insurance companies generally fall into one of two segments: (a) traditional providers with low target price points and narrow coverage that is unlikely to cover things most likely to go wrong, like congenital and hereditary conditions, and (b) higher-value providers that offer some form of an annual plan, the cost of which increases as the pet ages.

In recent years, there has been significant consolidation in the pet medical insurance industry resulting in many brands being controlled by a small number of companies.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we have competitive advantages that position our core Trupanion branded product offerings favorably compared to other brands offered in the marketplace. We believe these include:

- Value Proposition - the broadest coverage and a superior value proposition to any other offerings, in part, due to our vertically integrated structure that allows us to control all aspects of the insurance process and reduce frictional costs;
- Deep Veterinary Relationships - a unique member acquisition strategy that leverages the relationships our Territory Partners have developed in the veterinary community;
- Data Focused Approach - a proprietary database containing over 25 years of comprehensive pet health data enabling us to be more precise in our pricing and pet acquisition expense;
- Direct Veterinary Payments - our patented, proprietary software which allows us to pay veterinary invoices directly at time of treatment.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of intellectual property rights, including trade secrets, patents, copyrights, trademarks, and domain names, as well as contractual restrictions, to establish and protect our intellectual property. Foremost, we seek to protect our proprietary position by filing patent applications in the United States and in jurisdictions outside of the United States related to our technology, inventions, and improvements that are important to our business. We hold 13 patents and have 23 patents pending across several countries, including the U.S., in four main patent families related to our: 1) veterinary integration software 2) claims automation 3) pet tracking technology and 4) pet food formulation, manufacturing and integration systems. We additionally rely on data and market exclusivity, and patent term extensions when available. We monitor market activity for potential infringement of our patents and bring litigation claims from time to time. In addition, we control access to our proprietary technology, software, and documentation by entering into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and independent contractors and non-disclosure agreements with third parties, such as service providers, vendors, individuals and entities that may be exploring a business relationship with us.

Human Capital Resources

Our Team

We are a mission-driven organization with a diverse team united by a shared passion for pets. Our employees and independent contractors, which we refer to as team members, are our greatest asset, and we focus on attracting great people to our team and offering high-quality experiences to all team members.

We strive to foster an environment where team members with different perspectives and backgrounds can thrive. A core tenet of Trupanion is that we offer a work experience that applies equally to all team members, regardless of role, such as our Benefits offerings described below. This approach extends throughout the way we work together. For example, team members that come into any of our offices work in an open environment where the size of working space is the same for everyone regardless of role or seniority.

As of December 31, 2025, we employed 1,121 people across the U.S., Canada and Europe, with women representing 63% of leadership positions. Our team is further supported by 159 field sales Territory Partners and their associates who represent Trupanion. We also contract with team members in India and the Philippines through third-party service providers.

We have team members working in our Seattle headquarters in the United States, in our offices in the U.K., Germany, and Czechia, and virtually across the U.S., Canada, and Europe. Our Seattle headquarters and our Czechia office are pet friendly.

Benefits

We offer each employee team member substantially the same benefits, regardless of role or level in the organization (with appropriate variations due to the country in which they reside). We also recognize the importance of family and design our benefits plans to support the physical, financial, and emotional wellbeing of team members and their families, including their pets.

Among the benefits we offer include:

- Full medical, dental, and vision benefits at no cost to employees.
- At least four weeks of paid time off and paid floating holidays.
- Five-week sabbatical after five years of employment.
- Free medical health insurance for one pet.
- Paid time off to volunteer at nonprofit organizations.
- A variety of benefits to support employee wellness both at and away from work.
- Seattle headquarters office amenities, including on-site childcare at no cost to employees, free on-site gym, and free dog walking services for office pets during business hours.

Career Development

At Trupanion, we are committed to helping everyone grow and thrive along with the company. We are proud to continually see approximately 27% of our employee team members transitioning to new roles within Trupanion each year. Team members have access to ongoing development designed to help them succeed in their roles today, develop skills for the future, and build a career at Trupanion.

A sampling of our development opportunities include:

- Trupanion Embark! – All team members participate in company orientation to learn about our history, culture, product, business model, and operations.
- TruSpark - TruSpark fosters meaningful, two-way connections between Territory Partners and our home office teams, providing valuable insight, context, and support by fostering engagement and collaboration.
- Mentorship – Our Trupanion Women in Leadership ("TWIL") mentorship program creates connection across departments, so team members can learn from and support each other in their development.
- Professional skills – Our continuing education course catalog includes a wide variety of topics related to our business, the animal health industry, and professional skills.
- Leadership Development – Our Leadership Unleashed program offers development for aspiring, new and experienced managers to drive ownership and growth for the future of our business.

Regulation

United States Regulations

Our insurance subsidiaries are required to be licensed to transact insurance business in, and are subject to the comprehensive regulation and supervision in, the jurisdictions where they are domiciled and conduct business. In the United States, our primary insurance subsidiary and underwriter, American Pet Insurance Company ("APIC"), is licensed to do business in all 50 states, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. Our subsidiary ZPIC Insurance Company ("ZPIC"), which has not yet begun underwriting activity, is currently licensed to do business in 40 states and the District of Columbia.

Other Jurisdictions Regulations

In Canada, we have transitioned most of our business to our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary, GPIC Insurance Company ("GPIC"). This business was previously written by an unaffiliated Canadian-licensed insurer, Accelerant Insurance Company of Canada ("Accelerant"), formerly known as Omega General Insurance Company.

GPIC is domiciled in Canada and is currently licensed to do business in all provinces and territories in Canada except for Nunavut. GPIC provides us with flexibility to directly underwrite policies as part of our vertical integration approach. Pursuant to the Canadian Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI"), we have funded required statutory capital to GPIC, which is, and may continue to be for the foreseeable future, more than the amount we have historically held with our fronting arrangement with Accelerant.

Under the terms of our existing agreements with Accelerant, we retain any financial risk associated with our Canadian business. Accelerant's Canadian insurance operations are supervised and regulated by Canadian federal, provincial and territorial governments and Accelerant is a fully licensed insurer in all of the Canadian provinces and territories in which we do business. Under this arrangement we are required to fund a trust account in accordance with Canadian regulations. As we transition more of our business to GPIC, the amount we are required to fund in this trust account will be reduced. As of December 31, 2025, the account held CAD $8.7 million.

We also own three segregated accounts with Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited ("WICL"), located in Bermuda, relating to our reinsurance agreements with insurance partners in Canada, Germany and Switzerland. WICL is regulated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority ("BMA"). Insurance companies with a presence in Bermuda are subject to solvency and liquidity standards, certain restrictions on the declaration and payment of dividends and distributions, certain restrictions on the reduction of statutory capital, and auditing and reporting requirements. In addition, BMA has the authority to supervise and, in certain circumstances, investigate and intervene in the affairs of insurance companies. Most significantly, Bermudian law restricts WICL’s ability to declare or pay dividends and the value of WICL’s assets must remain greater than the aggregate of its liabilities, issued share capital, and share premium accounts.

For further information regarding these regulatory regimes and how they may materially affect our business, including our financial results and condition and ability to compete in our industry, please see Item 1A. "Risk Factors" and Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Regulation."

Corporate Information

We were founded in Canada in 2000 as Vetinsurance Ltd. In 2006, we effected a business reorganization whereby Vetinsurance Ltd. became a consolidated subsidiary of Vetinsurance International, Inc., a Delaware corporation. In 2007, we began doing business as Trupanion. In 2013, we formally changed our name to Trupanion, Inc. Our principal executive offices are located at 6100 4th Avenue South, Seattle, Washington 98108, USA, and our telephone number is +1 (855) 727-9079. Our website address is www.trupanion.com. Information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Available Information

We are required to file annual, quarterly and other reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under the Exchange Act. We also make available, free of charge on the investor relations portion of our website at investors.trupanion.com, our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed electronically with the SEC. The SEC also maintains an Internet website at www.sec.gov where you can obtain our SEC filings. You can also obtain paper copies of these reports, without charge, by contacting Investor Relations at InvestorRelations@Trupanion.com.

Investors and others should note that we may announce material financial information to our investors using our investor relations website, SEC filings, our annual stockholder meeting, press releases, public conference calls, investor conferences, presentations and webcasts. We regularly use these channels, as well as social media, to communicate with our members and the public about our company, our services and other issues. It is possible that the information we post on these channels, such as social media, could be deemed to be material information.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this report, including our consolidated financial statements and related notes, as well as in our other filings with the SEC, in evaluating our business and before investing in our common stock. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties that are not expressly stated, that we are unaware of, or that we currently believe are not material, may also become important factors that affect us. If any of the following risks occur, our business, operating results, financial condition and prospects could be materially harmed. In that event, the price of our common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.

Summary of Material Risk Factors

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties of which you should be aware. Among others, these risks relate to:

- Our significant net losses since inception, ability to achieve and maintain profitability and our ability to maintain our rate of revenue growth in the future;
- Our ability to grow and retain our member base, including uncertainties in the assumptions we use to determine our new pet acquisition spend, variable costs of attracting new members through online channels such as social media or search engines and from leads and referrals generated from Territory Partners, veterinarians and other third parties;
- Our ability to maintain certain levels of surplus capital, and access excess capital for other parts of our business, under applicable insurance regulations;
- Our reliance on Territory Partners, whom we engage as independent contractors rather than employees, and other third parties;
- Our veterinary invoice expense (which may increase with use of our patented software for direct payment of invoices) and our ability to timely and accurately process valid invoices and to identify improper invoices;
- Our ability to comply with numerous laws and regulations applicable to our business, including state, federal and foreign laws relating to insurance, privacy, e-commerce, email and texting, and accounting matters;
- Our ability to react to competitors and alternative financing methods for pet related medical costs;
- Our ability to maintain and enhance our brand;
- Our ability to maintain and scale our infrastructure, to invest in or acquire businesses, products or technologies, or otherwise manage our growth;
- Changes in legal, judicial, social and other environmental conditions, which could result in unexpected claim and coverage liability;
- Our reliance on key personnel and strategic relationships and our ability to maintain these relationships;
- Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, other issues relating to expanding our operations internationally, and general changes in the global economy that can cause our operating results to vary;
- Our ownership of multiple insurance subsidiaries in different jurisdictions;
- Our ability to maintain effective internal controls and security measures, including measures to mitigate cyber-attacks;
- Our acceptance of automatic fund transfers, credit card and debit card payments;
- Our ability to protect our intellectual property (IP), avoid violating IP rights of others, and maintain relationships with third parties providing necessary IP and technology to us;
- The outcome of litigation or regulatory proceedings;
- Our level of indebtedness, our ability to service our debt, and our ability to comply with covenants that may restrict our operations and limit our ability to expand our business;
- Our ability to initiate substantial underwriting activity by our Canadian subsidiary GPIC in connection with rolling off business and ending our contractual relationship with our fronting partner Accelerant;
- Our ability to utilize net operating loss carryforwards and potential increases in our tax liabilities; and
- Our common stock, including missed earnings guidance, inadequate analyst coverage, trading volatility, lack of dividends, concentrated ownership, and anti-takeover provisions in our governing documents.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We have incurred significant cumulative net losses since our inception and may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

Prior to 2025, we had incurred significant cumulative net losses since our inception and as of December 31, 2025, we had an accumulated deficit of $206.5 million. We have funded our business through our operations, equity financings, and borrowings under revolving lines of credit and term loans. Our ability to maintain profitability will depend, in significant part, on obtaining new members, retaining our existing members, maintaining relationships with our strategic partners, and ensuring that our expenses, including new pet acquisition expense, do not exceed our revenue. We expect to make significant expenditures and investments in new pet acquisition and product initiatives and these expenditures may not result in additional growth. Our growth in revenue and membership may not be sustainable or may decrease, and we may not generate sufficient revenue to consistently achieve profitability. Additionally, we budget for our expenses based, in significant part, on our estimates of future revenue and many of these expenses are fixed in the short term. As a result, we may be unable to adjust our spending in a timely manner if our revenue falls short of our estimates. Accordingly, any significant shortfall of revenue in relation to our estimates could have an immediate negative effect on our financial results.

We may not maintain our current rate of revenue growth.

Our revenue has increased quickly and substantially in recent years. We believe that our continued revenue growth will depend on, among other factors, our ability to:

- improve our market penetration through cost-efficient and effective pet acquisition programs to attract new members;
- convert leads into enrollments;
- maintain high retention rates;
- increase the lifetime value per pet;
- effectively communicate our value proposition to new and existing members;
- price our subscriptions in relation to actual operating expenses and achieve required regulatory approval for pricing changes;
- achieve our target margin profile to allow continued reinvestment in growth and member experience;
- maintain and increase positive relationships with veterinarians and other referral and lead sources;
- maintain high-performing Territory Partners in our target markets;
- administer and continue to grow our business internationally;
- create and maintain positive relationships with strategic partners, particularly partners who present us with new sales channels and those who create software solutions for veterinary practices;
- continue to offer and develop a portfolio of products and adjacent products with a superior value with competitive features and rates;
- recruit, integrate and retain skilled, qualified and experienced sales professionals who can demonstrate our value proposition to new and existing members;
- provide our members with superior service, including timely and efficient payment of veterinary invoices, and by recruiting, integrating and retaining skilled and experienced personnel who can efficiently review veterinary invoices and process payments;
- generate business to replace revenue generated through our relationship with Pets Best, since we expect our relationship with Pets Best to continue to diminish and our business activity with them will terminate over future periods;
- react to existing and new competitors;
- protect and defend our critical intellectual property;
- increase awareness of and positive associations with medical insurance for pets and our brand;
- react to unexpected developments and general macroeconomic conditions, including pandemics and unfavorable changes in economic conditions, such as inflation, rising interest rates, or a recession; and
- successfully respond to and comply with regulations affecting our business and defend or prosecute any litigation.

You should not rely on our historical rate of revenue growth as an indication of our future performance.

We base our decisions regarding new pet acquisition expenditures primarily on the projected internal rate of return on marketing spend. Our estimates and assumptions may not accurately reflect our future results - we may over, or underspend on new pet acquisition, and we may not be able to recover our pet acquisition costs or generate profits from these investments.

We have made and plan to continue to make significant investments to grow our member base. We invested $85.4 million in new pet acquisition expense to acquire new members for the year ended December 31, 2025. We base our decisions regarding our new pet acquisition expenditures primarily on our internal rate of return generated on an average pet. This analysis depends substantially on estimates and assumptions based on our historical experience with pets enrolled in earlier periods, including our key operating metrics. If our estimates and assumptions regarding our internal rate of return and the lifetime value of the pets that we project to acquire and our related decisions regarding investments in new pet acquisition prove incorrect, or if our calculation of internal rate of return and lifetime value of the pets that we project to acquire differs significantly from that of pets acquired in prior periods, we may be unable to recover our new pet acquisition expenses or generate profits from our investment in acquiring new members. Moreover, if our new pet acquisition expenses increase or we invest in member acquisition channels that do not ultimately result in the expected number of new member enrollments or enrollments are at a lower subscription price or cancel before we recoup our acquisition expenses, the return on our investment may be lower than we anticipate irrespective of the lifetime value of the pets that we project to acquire as a result of the new members. If we cannot generate sufficient returns from this investment, we may need to alter our growth strategies, and our growth rate and operating results may be adversely affected. In addition, even if we decrease our average pet acquisition cost, our operating margins may differ from our expectations due to incorrect assumptions relating to existing members adding new pets or referring friends, expenses for member support, and other factors, some of which we do not control.

Our average pet acquisition cost and the number of new pets we enroll depends on a number of factors and assumptions, including the effectiveness of marketing initiatives, including communication of our value proposition, and sales execution by us and our channel partners, changes in costs of media, the mix of our pet acquisition expenditures and the competitive environment. Our average pet acquisition cost has significantly varied over time. In the future, our average pet acquisition cost may vary significantly period to period based upon marketing initiatives we choose to employ, including those related to our brand development. Market recognition and acceptance of any new brands may take longer than expected, requiring us to spend more on our marketing efforts to acquire new pets, which may negatively impact our internal rate of return. We also regularly test new member acquisition channels and marketing initiatives, including direct-to-consumer initiatives, which often are more expensive than our traditional veterinary-focused marketing channels and generally increase our average acquisition costs.

The prices of our subscriptions are based on assumptions and estimates. If our actual experience differs from the assumptions and estimates used in pricing our subscriptions or if we are unable to obtain any necessary regulatory approval for our pricing, our revenue and financial condition could be adversely affected.

The pricing of our subscriptions reflects amounts we expect to pay for a pet's medical care and we derive these prices from assumptions that we make based on our analytics platform. Our analytics platform draws upon pet data we collect and we use this data to price our policy in response to a number of factors, including a pet's species, breed, age, gender and location. Factors related to pet location include the current and assumed changes in the cost and availability of veterinary technology and treatments and local veterinary hospital preferences. Some data that feeds into our analytics platform is provided by third-party sources and these sources may limit or prevent us from accessing the data. Additionally, the assumptions we make about breeds and other factors in pricing, such as the estimated impact of inflation and tariffs, may prove to be inaccurate and, accordingly, these pricing analytics may not accurately reflect the expense that we will ultimately incur. Furthermore, if any of our competitors develop similar or better data systems, adopt similar or better underwriting criteria and pricing models or receive our data, our competitive advantage could decline or be lost, which could negatively impact our margins, customer retention, profitability and long-term growth.

The prices of our subscriptions also reflect assumptions and estimates regarding our own operating costs and expenses. We monitor and manage our pricing and overall sales mix to achieve our target returns. If the actual costs, including veterinary invoice expenses, operating costs and expenses within anticipated pricing allowances, are greater than our assumptions and estimates such that the premiums we collect are insufficient to cover these expenses, then our results could be adversely affected and our revenue may be insufficient to consistently achieve or maintain profitability. Conversely, if our pricing assumptions differ from actual results such that we overprice risks, our competitiveness, retention rates, and growth prospects could be adversely affected.

In addition, most states require licensure and regulatory approval prior to marketing new insurance products and increasing prices of our existing products. Our practice has been to regularly reevaluate and adjust the price of our subscriptions, with a goal of achieving our targeted payout ratio, subject to the review and approval of applicable state regulators, who may reduce or disallow our pricing changes. Such review has in the past (for instance, during the COVID-19 pandemic) resulted, and may in the future result, in delayed implementation of pricing changes, which could adversely affect our operating results and financial condition. In addition, we may be prevented by regulators from implementing certain pricing changes, which could require us to raise rates more often than we otherwise may desire. This could damage our reputation with our members and reduce our retention rates, which could significantly damage our brand, result in the loss of expected revenue and otherwise harm our

business, operating results and financial condition.

If we are unable to grow our member base and maintain high member retention rates, our growth prospects and revenue will be adversely affected.

Our ability to grow our business depends on retaining and expanding our member base. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we generated approximately 69% of our revenue from our subscription business segment. In order to increase our membership, we must continue to generate leads and convince prospective members of the benefits of medical insurance for pets in general and our subscription business segment in particular. To maintain our existing member base, we need to continue to reinforce the value of our subscription among our members, prospective members, and veterinarians.

We utilize Territory Partners, who are paid fees based on enrollments and retention in their regions, to communicate the benefits of medical insurance to veterinarians through a combination of remote and in-person communications. Veterinarians then educate pet parents, who visit our website or call our contact center to learn more about these benefits, and potentially become members. The efforts of our Territory Partners may not be successful for a variety of reasons, including their ability to effectively communicate our value proposition with veterinarians.

We also have invested in and plan to continue to invest in other third-party channels where our product offerings are complementary and direct-to-consumer member acquisition channels. These other acquisition channels and go-to market plans may involve engaging in sales and promotional activities, and may face unexpected delays, costs or other challenges.

If we fail to establish new or are unable to maintain our existing member acquisition channels, if the cost of our existing sources increases or does not scale as we anticipate, or if we are unable to continue to use any existing channels or programs in any jurisdiction, our member levels and pet acquisition expenses may be adversely affected.

In addition our ability to generate leads could be negatively impacted if any of our products are perceived to be inadequate, unreliable, cumbersome or otherwise do not provide sufficient value, or if our process for paying veterinary invoices is unsatisfactory to the veterinarians and their clients.

We seek to convert pet parents who visit our website and call our contact center into members. The rate at which we convert these visitors into members is a significant factor in the growth of our member base. A number of factors have influenced, and could in the future influence, the conversion rates for any given period, some of which are outside of our control. These factors include:

- the pricing of our subscriptions, including their perceived value, simplicity, and fairness;
- consumers' perception of our subscription compared to offerings from our competitors;
- changes in consumer shopping behaviors due to circumstances outside of our control, such as increased inflation and other economic conditions, and consumers’ ability or willingness to pay for our product;
- our ability to explain and educate consumers regarding the benefits and differences related to our products, including our offerings marketed by third parties, and any potential consumer confusion as we add more products;
- legal or regulatory requirements, including those that make the experience on our website cumbersome or difficult to navigate or that hinder our ability to communicate with potential members quickly and in a way that is more conducive to conversion; and
- system failures or interruptions in our website or contact center.

We have made and plan to continue to make substantial investments in features and enhanced functionalities for our website and support our contact center. These enhancements are designed to help appropriately direct pet parent traffic to the enrollment journey of their choice, increase member engagement, and improve member service. These activities do not directly generate revenue, however, and we may never realize any benefit from these investments. If the expenses that we incur in connection with these activities do not result in sufficient growth in members to offset the cost, our business, operating results and financial condition will be adversely affected. Generally, we see greater conversion through our contact center and if we are unable to drive more potential members to call our contact center, our conversion rates may decline.

If we do not retain our existing members or if our marketing initiatives do not result in enrolling more pets or result in enrolling pets that inherently have a lower retention rate, we may not be able to maintain our retention and new pet acquisition rates. In the past, we have experienced reduced retention rates during periods of rapid member growth, as our retention rate generally has been lower during the first year of member enrollment. Members may choose to terminate their subscription for a variety of reasons, including, loss of a pet, increased subscription payments, perceived or actual lack of value, delays or other unsatisfactory experiences in how we review and process veterinary invoice payments, unsatisfactory member service, a change in the economic environment, a more attractive offer from a competitor, changes in our subscription or other reasons, including reasons that are outside of our control. Our cost of acquiring a new member, including sales and promotional activities, is substantially greater than the administrative cost involved in maintaining our relationship with an existing member. If we are not able to successfully retain existing members and limit cancellations, our revenue and operating margins will be adversely impacted and our business, operating results and financial condition would be harmed.

We rely significantly on Territory Partners, veterinarians and other third parties, including strategic partners, to generate leads.

In order for us to continue to implement our business strategy and grow our revenue, we must effectively manage the number and quality of our relationships with Territory Partners, veterinarians and veterinary affiliates, including veterinary purchasing groups and associations, existing members, complementary online and other businesses, animal shelters, breeders and other referral sources, and continue to scale and improve our processes, programs and procedures that support them. Those processes, programs and procedures could become increasingly complex and difficult to manage as we grow. We must also contract with Territory Partners across our target geographies and educate them on our value proposition, so they are more effective in generating leads. In addition, any changes in our industry or the regulatory framework in which we operate could adversely impact our business model, revenue growth, cost structure, and overall operational efficiency.

Veterinary referrals represent our largest member acquisition channel. We spend significant time and resources attracting qualified and engaging Territory Partners and providing them with current information about our business and they, in turn, communicate the benefits of medical insurance for pets to veterinarians. Identifying and engaging quality Territory Partners can be challenging and Territory Partners typically need months or years to build their business before they can generate meaningful income. In addition, our relationship with our Territory Partners may be terminated at any time (for instance, if they feel unsupported or undervalued by us), and, if terminated, we may not recoup the costs associated with educating them about our subscription products, and the relationships with veterinarians developed by that Territory Partner would be unsupported until such time a new Territory Partner is installed. Sometimes a single relationship may be used to cover multiple territories so that a terminated relationship with a Territory Partner could significantly affect our company. Further, if we experience an increase in the rate at which Territory Partner relationships are terminated, we may not develop or maintain relationships with veterinarians as quickly as we have in the past or need to in order to execute our business strategy and our growth and financial performance could be adversely affected.

Territory Partners are independent contractors and, as such, may pose additional risks to our business.

Territory Partners are independent contractors and, accordingly, we do not directly provide the same direction, motivation and oversight over Territory Partners as we otherwise could if Territory Partners were our own employees. Further, Territory Partners may themselves employ or engage others; we refer to these partners and their associates, collectively, as our Territory Partners. We do not control a Territory Partner's employment or engagement of others, and it is possible that their actions or the actions of their employees and/or contractors could create threatened or actual legal proceedings against us. Moreover, applicable law might prevent or limit our ability to subject our Territory Partners to non-compete obligations and similar restrictions in animal health channels. Similarly, Territory Partners may not require, or applicable law may not permit or may limit a Territory Partner's ability to subject their employees or service providers to non-compete obligations.

Territory Partners may decide not to participate in our marketing initiatives and/or training opportunities, accept our introduction of new solutions or comply with our policies and procedures applicable to them, any of which may adversely affect our ability to develop relationships with veterinarians and grow our membership. If we terminate a contract with a Territory Partner, such termination could also trigger contractually obligated termination payments or result in disputes, including threatened or actual legal or regulatory proceedings.

We believe that Territory Partners are not and should not be classified as employees under existing interpretations of the applicable laws of the jurisdictions in which we operate. We do not pay or withhold any employment tax with respect to or on behalf of Territory Partners or extend any benefits to them that we generally extend to our employees, and we otherwise treat Territory Partners as independent contractors. Applicable authorities or Territory Partners may in the future challenge this classification. Further, the applicable laws or regulations, including tax laws or interpretations, may change. If it were determined that we had misclassified any of our Territory Partners, we may be subjected to penalties and/or be required to pay withholding taxes, extend employee benefits, provide compensation for unpaid overtime, or otherwise incur substantially greater expenses with respect to Territory Partners. In addition, the costs associated with defending, settling, or resolving pending and future lawsuits or regulatory proceedings (including demands for arbitration) relating to the independent contractor status of Territory Partners could be material to our business.

Any of the foregoing circumstances could have a material adverse impact on our operating results and financial condition.

Our use of capital may be constrained by minimum capital requirements or contractual obligations.

Our insurance subsidiaries are required to maintain minimum levels of surplus capital to support our overall business operations in consideration of our size, scope, jurisdiction, and risk profile. We have in the past and may in the future fail to maintain the amount of risk-based capital required to avoid potentially costly additional regulatory oversight. We are also subject to contractual obligations related to reinsurance agreements with third parties (including Accelerant, who continues to underwrite a minority-portion of our policies in Canada) which require us to fund trust accounts to support the capital requirements of our insurance company partners.

To comply with these regulations and contractual obligations, we may be required to maintain capital that we would otherwise invest in our growth and operations, which may require us to modify our operating plan or marketing initiatives, delay the implementation of new initiatives or development of new technologies, decrease the rate at which we hire additional personnel and enter into relationships with Territory Partners, incur indebtedness or pursue equity or debt financings or otherwise modify our business operations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

We operate in a competitive market which could adversely affect our prospects, operating results and financial condition.

We are and will continue to operate in a competitive market. The animal health industry is dynamic and evolving, and future changes could adversely affect us. In addition to pet parents self-financing their pets' medical care, there are traditional insurance companies that provide pet insurance products, either as a stand-alone product or along with a broad range of other insurance products, such as wellness. In addition, new entrants backed by large insurance companies have entered the pet medical insurance market in the past and more may do so in the future, particularly as the pet insurance category becomes more heavily penetrated. Further, traditional “pet insurance” providers may consolidate or take other actions to mimic the efficiencies from our vertically-integrated structure or create other operational efficiencies, which could lead to increased competition. The success of any of these competitors would, in time, affect our prospects, operating results and financial condition.

Some of our current and potential competitors have longer operating histories, larger customer bases, greater brand recognition and significantly greater financial, technical, marketing and other resources than we do. In addition to competing for new enrollments, such competitors may drive up pet acquisition costs and/or make offers that are more attractive to potential employees, referral sources and third-party service providers.

Moreover, some of our existing competitors may consolidate or be acquired, or may enter into new alliances with each other or establish or strengthen cooperative relationships. Any such consolidation, acquisition, alliance or cooperative relationship could adversely affect our ability to compete effectively and result in our loss of market share and could result in a competitor with greater financial, technical, marketing, service and other resources, all of which could harm our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

To compete effectively, we believe we will need to continue to invest significant resources in pet acquisition, improve our member service levels, enhance the online experience and functionalities of our website and in other technologies and infrastructure, including in our proprietary direct pay software. Failure to compete effectively against our current or future competitors could result in loss of current or potential members, which could adversely affect our pricing, lower our revenue, prevent us from maintaining profitability and diminish our brand strength.

Our actual veterinary invoice expense may exceed our current reserve established for veterinary invoices and may adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

We maintain a recorded reserve for veterinary invoices that is based on our best estimates of the amount of veterinary invoices we expect to pay, inclusive of an estimate for veterinary invoices we have not yet received, after considering internal factors, including data from our proprietary data analytics platform, experience with similar cases, actual veterinary invoices paid, historical trends involving veterinary invoice payment patterns, patterns of receipt of veterinary invoices, seasonality, pending levels of unpaid veterinary invoices, veterinary invoice processing programs and contractual terms. We may also consider external factors, including changes in the law, court decisions, changes to regulatory requirements and economic conditions.

Because reserves are estimates of veterinary invoices that have been incurred but are not yet submitted to us, setting appropriate reserves is an inherently uncertain and complex process that involves significant subjective judgment. Further, in the United States and for a portion of our business in Canada, we do not transfer or cede our risk as an insurer and, therefore, we maintain more risk than we would if we purchased reinsurance.

Rising costs of veterinary care and the increasing availability and usage of more expensive, technologically advanced medical treatments may increase the amount of veterinary invoices we receive. Similarly, industry trends may emerge that are difficult to identify or to predict their impact on us, such as consolidated ownership of veterinary hospitals that increase prices more rapidly than we estimate.

Increases in the number and amount of veterinary invoices we receive could arise from unexpected or other events that are inherently difficult to predict or estimate, such as illness or disease that spreads through the pet population, tainted pet food or supplies or an unusually high number of serious injuries or illnesses. We may experience volatility in the number of veterinary invoices we receive from time to time, and short-term trends may not continue over the longer term. The number or amount of veterinary invoices may be affected by the level of care and attentiveness an owner provides to the pet, the pet's breed and age (at enrollment) and other factors outside of our control, as well as fluctuations in member retention rates and by new member initiatives that encourage an increase in veterinary invoices and other new member acquisition activities.

The ultimate cost of paying veterinary invoices and the related administration may vary materially from recorded reserves, and such variance may result in adjustments to the reserve for veterinary invoices, which could have a material effect on our operating results and resources available for acquiring additional members.

As more veterinary hospitals install and use our patented proprietary software, the number of veterinary invoices we receive, and our associated expenses, are likely to increase.

Our patented proprietary software is designed to integrate directly with most practice management software systems used by veterinary hospitals and allow us to receive and pay veterinary invoices directly to the hospital. We have found that installation and use of our patented software by a veterinary hospital could increase the number of invoices we receive from that hospital. As more veterinary hospitals install our patented software, we expect the number or amount of veterinary invoices to increase and result in an increase in our cost of revenue, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

Our business depends on our ability to maintain and scale the infrastructure necessary to operate our technology platform and could be adversely affected by a system failure, security breach, loss of data or cyberattack.

Our business depends on our ability to maintain and scale the infrastructure necessary to operate our technology platform, which includes our analytics and pricing engine, systems for managing veterinary invoice payments, customer relationship management system, billing system, contact center phone system and website. We use these technology frameworks to price our subscriptions, provide quotes to prospective members, enroll members, engage with current members and pay veterinary invoices. Prospective members research and purchase subscriptions through our website and contact center. Our reputation and ability to acquire, retain and serve our members and support our partners depends on the reliable performance of our technology platform and the underlying network systems and infrastructure, and on providing best-in-class member service, including through our contact center and website. As our member base continues to grow, the amount of information collected and stored on the systems and infrastructure supporting our technology platform will continue to grow, and we expect to require an increasing amount of network capacity, computing power and information technology personnel to develop and maintain our technology platform and service our departments involved in member interaction and comply with regulations governing the collection, use, retention, sharing and security of personal information.

We have made, and expect to continue to make, substantial investments in equipment and related network infrastructure to handle the operational demands on our technology platform, including increasing data collection, software development, traffic on our website and the volume of calls at our contact center. The operation of the systems and infrastructure supporting our technology platform is expensive and complex and could experience operational failures. In the event that our data collection, member base or amount of traffic on these systems grows more quickly than anticipated, we may be required to incur significant additional costs to increase the capacity in our systems. Further, our development and implementation activities may not be successful, may not be well-received by veterinarians or by prospective or existing members, particularly if they are costly, cumbersome or unreliable, and we may incur delays or cost overruns or elect to curtail our currently planned expenditures related to them. Even if our system improvements are well-received, they may be or become obsolete due to regulatory or technological reasons or the availability of alternative solutions in the marketplace. If new solutions and enhancements are not successful on a long-term basis or we are required to maintain legacy systems longer than anticipated, we may not realize benefits from these investments, and our business and financial condition could be adversely affected.

In addition, any system failure that causes an interruption in or decreases the responsiveness of our services could impair our revenue-generating capabilities, harm our business and operating results and damage our reputation. Any loss or mishandling of data could result in breach of confidence, competitive disadvantage or loss of members, and subject us to potential liability or regulatory action. Any failure of the systems and infrastructure that we rely on could negatively impact our enrollments as well as our relationship with members. If we do not maintain or expand the systems and infrastructure underlying our technology platform successfully, or if we experience operational failures, including those that may impact our proprietary direct pay software, our reputation could be harmed and we could lose current and potential members, which could harm our operating results and financial condition.

Computer viruses, hackers, employee misconduct, and other external hazards could expose our technology platforms to security breaches, cyber-attacks or other disruptions. While we have implemented security measures designed to protect against breaches of security and other interference with our systems and networks, our systems and networks may be subject to breaches or interference and we, and our third-party service providers, will likely continue to experience cybersecurity incidents of varying degrees. Any such event may result in operational disruptions as well as unauthorized access to, the disclosure of, or loss of our proprietary information or our customers' data and information, which in turn may result in legal claims, regulatory scrutiny and liability, reputational damage, the incurrence of costs to eliminate or mitigate further exposure, the loss of customers or affiliated advisors, or other damage to our business. In addition, the trend toward general public notification of such incidents could exacerbate the harm to our business, financial condition and results of operations. Even if we successfully protect our technology infrastructure and the confidentiality of sensitive data, we could suffer harm to our business and reputation if attempted security breaches are publicized. We cannot be certain that advances in criminal capabilities, discovery of new vulnerabilities, attempts to exploit vulnerabilities in our systems, data thefts, physical system or network break-ins or inappropriate access, or other developments will not compromise or breach the technology or other security measures protecting the networks and systems used in connection with our business.

Third parties to whom we outsource certain of our functions are also subject to these risks. While we can review and assess our third-party providers' cybersecurity controls, as appropriate, and make changes to our business processes to manage these risks, we cannot ensure that our attempts to keep such information confidential will always be successful. Moreover, our use of third-party services (e.g. cloud technology and software as a service) can make it more difficult to identify and respond to cyberattacks in any of the above situations due to the dynamic nature of these technologies and because we do not directly control these services.

Our business increasingly depends on online technologies and platforms, including Internet affiliate sites, partner channels, generative AI, and social media, to attract potential new members to visit our websites. As our dependency on these online technologies and platforms increases and if the methods for members to obtain information about us are modified, our new member growth could decline, and our business and operating results could be harmed.

We endeavor to drive significant traffic to our website from consumers who search for pet medical insurance on the Internet. The online methods for obtaining information about us has changed over time from Internet search engines to other methods, including Internet affiliate sites, partner channels generative AI, such as Grok and ChatGPT, social media platforms, and other websites that provide articles, reviews, pricing or information about pet insurance. A critical factor in attracting consumers to our websites is dependent on our online presence, including whether and how prominently we appear in search results, on aggregator sites, in news articles and blogs and in social media posts about the pet insurance industry. If we are listed less prominently in, or do not appear for any reason in these online information sources, the traffic to our websites would decline and we may not be able to replace this traffic, which in turn would harm our business, operating results and financial condition. In addition, if we attempt to replace this traffic, we may be required to increase our pet acquisition expenditures, which may adversely impact our business and operating results.

Our success depends in part on our ability to review, process, and pay veterinary invoices timely and accurately.

We believe member satisfaction and retention depends in part on our ability to accurately evaluate and pay veterinary invoices in a timely manner. Many factors can affect our ability to do this, including the training, experience and skill of our personnel, our ability to reduce the number of payment requests made for services not included in our subscription, effectiveness of management, our ability to develop or select and implement appropriate procedures, supporting technologies and systems, changes in our policy and veterinarian compliance with our protocols and procedures. Our failure to pay veterinary invoices, accurately and in a timely manner, or to deploy resources appropriately, could result in unanticipated costs to us, lead to material litigation, undermine member goodwill and our reputation, and impair our brand image and, as a result, materially and adversely affect our competitiveness, financial results, prospects and liquidity.

In addition, we automate the payment of veterinary invoices using machine learning. Although we intend to increase the percentage of veterinary invoices paid without human intervention and process veterinary invoices in seconds, our efforts may be unsuccessful for a number of reasons. The data we gather is extensive, and the development, maintenance and operation of our data analytics engine is novel, expensive and complex. We may face unforeseen difficulties, including material performance problems, undetected defects or technical obstacles, for example, with new capabilities incorporating machine learning. If such problems, defects, or obstacles prevent our proprietary algorithms from operating properly, we may incorrectly pay or deny claims made by our customers. Such errors could result in existing members canceling their policies, prospective members declining to purchase our subscription, or improper payments that reduce our resources. Additionally, our artificial intelligence and machine learning algorithms may lead to unintentional bias or discrimination, which could subject us to legal or regulatory liability that has a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

State legislatures and insurance regulators have shown interest in insurance companies' use of external data and artificial intelligence in insurance practices, including underwriting, marketing, communicating with customers and prospects, and claims practices. The NAIC has adopted Artificial Intelligence Principles. In addition, a number of states have had legislative or regulatory initiatives relating to the use of external data and artificial intelligence in the insurance industry, such as bulletins issued by the California and Connecticut Departments of Insurance advising insurers of their obligations related to unfair discrimination when using data and artificial intelligence. There is also increasing focus on regulating the use of artificial intelligence and machine learning in Europe such as the proposal by the European Commission for regulation on artificial intelligence using a comprehensive risk-based governance framework. Increased focus on regulation in the United States and foreign jurisdictions could subject us to legal or regulatory liability that has a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may not identify fraudulent or improperly inflated veterinary invoices.

It is possible that we may pay a veterinary invoice which appears authentic but in fact reflects false services, products or prices. It is also possible that veterinarians will charge insured customers higher amounts than they would charge their non-insured clients for the same service or product, or may alter medical records or exclude information from records. Such activity could lead to unanticipated costs to us and/or to time and expense to recover such costs. They could also lead to strained relationships with veterinarians and/or members, and could adversely affect our competitiveness, financial results and liquidity.

If we are unable to maintain and enhance our brand recognition and reputation, our business and operating results will be harmed.

We believe that maintaining and enhancing our brand recognition and reputation is critical to our relationships with existing members, Territory Partners, veterinarians and others, and to our ability to attract new members, new Territory Partners, and additional supportive veterinarians and their teams. We also believe that the importance of our brand recognition and reputation will continue to increase as competition in our market continues to develop and mature. Our success in this area will depend on a wide range of factors, some of which are out of our control, including the following:

- the efficacy and viability of our pet acquisition programs and initiatives;
- the perceived value of our subscription;
- the quality of service provided, including the fairness, ease and timeliness of reviewing and paying veterinary invoices;
- actions of our competitors, Territory Partners, veterinarians and others;
- positive or negative publicity, including regulatory pronouncements and material on the Internet or social media;
- regulatory and other government-related developments; and
- litigation-related developments.

The promotion of our brand requires us to make substantial investments, and we anticipate that, as our market becomes increasingly competitive, these branding initiatives may become increasingly difficult and expensive. Our brand promotion activities may not be successful or yield increased revenue, and to the extent that these activities result in increased revenue, the increased revenue may not offset the expenses we incur and our operating results could be harmed. If we do not successfully maintain and enhance our brand, our business may not grow which would harm our operating results and financial condition.

Furthermore, negative publicity, whether or not justified, relating to events or activities attributed to us, our employees, Territory Partners, our strategic partners, our affiliates, or others associated with any of these parties, may tarnish our reputation and reduce the value of our brands. Damage to our reputation and loss of brand equity may reduce demand for our services and have an adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition. Moreover, any attempts to rebuild our reputation and restore the value of our brands may be costly and time consuming, and such efforts may not ultimately be successful.

We have in the past, and may in the future identify material weaknesses in our internal controls which, if not remediated appropriately or timely, could result in an inability to effectively and timely complete our financial statements, which may result in a loss of investor confidence and an adverse impact to our stock price.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act") requires that we evaluate and determine the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and provide a management report on the internal control over financial reporting, which must be attested to by our independent registered public accounting firm. We have in the past identified material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting, which have been remediated. We may, in the future, identify material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting, which may result in us not detecting material errors in our financial statements on a timely basis. If we, or our independent registered public accounting firm, identify future material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, we are unable to comply with the requirements of Section 404 in a timely manner, we are unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective or our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and the market price of our common stock could be negatively affected. We could also become subject to investigations by the stock exchange on which our securities are listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional financial and management resources.

If we fail to effectively manage our growth, our business, operating results and financial condition may suffer.

We have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, significant growth in an underpenetrated market, which has placed, and may continue to place, significant demands on our management and our operational, technological and financial systems and infrastructure. We expect that our growth strategy will require us to commit substantial financial, operational and technical resources and this commitment may also result in increased costs (such as member acquisition costs or costs associated with increases in the number or amounts of veterinary invoices received) generated by our business, which could prevent us from achieving profitability and remaining profitable and could impair our ability to compete effectively for business. If we do not effectively manage growth at any time, our financial condition could be harmed and the quality of our services could suffer.

In order to successfully expand our business, we need to hire, integrate and retain in-demand highly skilled and motivated employees and continue to improve our existing systems for operational, data and financial management. These improvements could require significant ongoing capital expenditures and continue to place increasing demands on our management. If we do not successfully implement improvements in these areas, our business, operating results and financial condition will be harmed.

Emerging claim and coverage issues may adversely affect our business.

As industry practices and legal, judicial, social and other environmental conditions change, unexpected and unintended issues related to claims and coverage may emerge, including new or expanded theories of liability. These or other changes could impose new financial obligations on us by extending coverage beyond our underwriting intent or otherwise require us to make unplanned modifications to the products and services that we provide, or cause the delay or cancellation of products and services that we provide. In some instances, these changes may not become apparent until sometime after we have issued subscriptions that are affected by the changes. As a result, the full extent of liability under our subscriptions may not be known for many years after the subscription begins.

Our operating results may vary, which could make period-to-period comparisons less meaningful, and make our future results difficult to predict.

We have historically experienced, and may in the future experience, fluctuations in our revenue, expenses and operating results. Our operating results may fluctuate in the future as a result of a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. These fluctuations may make comparing our operating results on a period-to-period basis less meaningful and make our future results difficult to predict. You should not rely on our past results as an indication of our future performance. In addition, if revenue levels do not meet our expectations, our operating results and ability to execute on our business plan are likely to be harmed.

Seasonal or periodic variations in the behavior of our members also may cause fluctuations in our financial results. Enrollment in our subscription tends to be discretionary in nature and may be sporadic, reflecting overall economic conditions, budgeting constraints, pet-buying patterns and a variety of other factors, many of which are outside our control.

Due to these and other factors, our financial results for any quarterly or annual period may not meet our expectations or the expectations of investors or analysts that follow our stock and may not be meaningful indications of our future performance.

Changes in the economy may affect consumer spending on our subscription and this may negatively impact our business, operating results and financial condition.

Our business may be affected by changes in the economic environment. Members may reduce or eliminate their spending during an economic downturn, resulting in an increase in subscription cancellations and a reduction in the number of new member enrollments. We may experience a material increase in cancellations or a material reduction in our member retention rate in the future, especially in the event of a prolonged recessionary period or a downturn in economic conditions. In addition, media prices and other costs may change with changes in the economic environment, which could increase our new pet acquisition expenses. As a result, our business, operating results and financial condition may be significantly affected by changes in the economic environment.

We depend on key personnel to operate our business and, if we are unable to retain, attract and integrate qualified personnel, our ability to develop and successfully grow our business could be harmed.

Our success depends to a significant extent on the continued services of our leadership team, such as Margi Tooth, our Chief Executive Officer and President. Moreover, the loss of key executives or employees or the departure of members of our board within a short time frame could have a material adverse effect on our business. We have experienced turnover in our management team in the past and may experience similar turnover in the future. We would be adversely affected if we fail to adequately plan for the succession of our senior management and other key employees. Additionally, if we were to lose a large percentage of our current employees in a relatively short time period, or our employees were to engage in a work stoppage or unionize, we may be unable to hire and train new employees quickly enough to prevent disruptions in our operations, which may result in the loss of members, Territory Partners and/or referral sources.

We may continue to create, invest in or acquire businesses, products and technologies, which could divert our management's attention, result in additional dilution to our stockholders, otherwise disrupt our operations or harm our operating results.

We have in the past created, invested in or acquired complementary businesses, products, technologies and new lines of business, and we may continue to do so in the future. Our ability to successfully evaluate and manage investment opportunities, or make and integrate acquisitions or products, is unproven. For example, we have invested in a pet food initiative, and we believe that pet food will be an important part of our offerings over the long term. We have not, historically, had experience manufacturing, selling, or distributing food products and pet food manufacturing facilities and pet food products are subject to many laws and regulations administered by the United States Department of Agriculture, the Federal Food and Drug Administration, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and other federal, state, local, and foreign governmental agencies relating to the production, packaging, labelling, storage, distribution, quality, and safety of food products and the health and safety of employees.

We have also acquired technology intended to enable us to improve our back-end software and facilitate certain expansion efforts, and we may leverage other technologies to help us improve other aspects of our business, but technology integration is complicated, expensive and time consuming, and it may not result in us realizing the intended benefits from the acquisition.

The pursuit of potential new products, investments or acquisitions may divert the attention of management and cause us to incur various expenses in identifying, investigating and pursuing suitable opportunities, whether or not they are consummated. Further, even if we successfully invest in or acquire additional businesses or technologies, we may not achieve the anticipated benefits from the transaction. The investment or acquisition may also expose us to additional risks, including from unknowingly inheriting liabilities that are not adequately covered by contractual remedies. Acquisitions or investments could also result in dilutive issuances of equity securities or the incurrence of debt, which could adversely affect our operating results.

If we do not spend our development budget efficiently or effectively on commercially successful and innovative offerings and products, we may not realize the expected benefits of our strategy. Further, our development efforts with respect to new products and offerings and integrations of acquired businesses could distract management from current operations, and will divert capital and other resources from our more established products and offerings. If an investment or acquisition fails to meet our expectations, our business, operating results and financial condition may suffer.

We may not realize the benefits of our current and planned strategic relationships.

We have developed, maintain, and in the future may seek new strategic relationships with various third parties. For these efforts to be successful, we must negotiate and enter into agreements with these third parties on terms that are attractive to us, and then successfully implement the arrangement, which requires integrating and coordinating their resources and capabilities with our own, which may present challenges relating to technology integration, marketing, branding, regulatory matters, customer support, and other operational matters. These relationships may require several years to implement, may face delays or terminations, and may not be successfully implemented at all. We may be unsuccessful in entering into agreements with acceptable third parties, negotiating favorable terms in these agreements, or achieving the anticipated results over our desired time horizon or at all. In addition, some of our historical strategic relationships have required us to agree to exclusivity, and or other terms that may limit our ability to pursue opportunities we might otherwise pursue. In connection with our strategic

relationships, we have in the past and may in the future provide equity consideration, impose contractual holding periods for such securities, impose standstill obligations or include other requirements that terminate in the event the strategic relationship ceases, which may have an adverse effect on our stock price and otherwise cause our business to suffer.

Strategic relationships also involve various risks, depending on their structure, including the following:

- our strategic partnerships may not be successful;
- we may change our strategy or plans and not achieve the intended benefits of our strategic initiatives and relationships;
- we may be unable to convert leads from our strategic referral partners into enrolled pets;
- our strategic partners could terminate their relationships with us;
- our strategic partners may acquire or form alliances with our competitors, thereby reducing or eliminating their business with us;
- we may overpay strategic partners relative to the business the relationship generates; and
- negative publicity and other issues faced by our strategic partners could adversely impact us, including by harming our brand and reputation.

If we are unsuccessful in our strategic relationships, we may not realize the intended benefits of these relationships, lose the investment we have made in these relationships, face difficulty entering into other relationships, and our business may suffer.

Our business and financial condition is subject to risks related to our writing of policies for unaffiliated third parties, including Pets Best.

Our other business segment includes revenues and expenses related to underwriting policies on behalf of third parties that do not carry reference to the Trupanion brand. In the past, our other business segment involved numerous third parties to varying extent, but in recent years this segment has consisted almost entirely of business with Pets Best, a third-party managing general agent. For the year ended December 31, 2025, premiums from policies written for Pets Best, pursuant to our agreements with them, accounted for 30% of our total revenue. Our Pets Best business historically has had, and we expect it to continue to have, significantly lower margins than our subscription business. The contractual relationship with Pets Best and other third parties may be terminated by either party, and the third party may choose to be in a relationship with a different underwriter, including one of our competitors. In administering or marketing a product to consumers, if one of these unaffiliated third parties make an operating decision that adversely affects its business or brand, our business or brand could also be adversely impacted. Further, we rely on the timely dissemination of financial information from these third parties to compile our own financial statements. Failure to receive this information timely, or failure to receive complete and accurate information, could negatively impact our ability to meet regulatory filing requirements, including the filing of our annual audited financial statements.

We and Pets Best have agreed to roll off a portion of our business together, as Pets Best ramps up policies written by other insurers. We do not control the timing or extent of this roll off and, accordingly, it may not proceed as we expect, which could cause our results to fluctuate or have other unexpected impacts on our business. During the roll-off of Pets Best, administration of this business and any similar business in the future may divert our time and attention away from our subscription business segment, which could adversely affect our operating results in the aggregate. Further, the roll-off is expected to result, over time, in significantly reduced premiums (and associated expense) in our other business segment. This reduced revenue stream will reduce the diversification of our premium base and make us more dependent on the success of our subscription business segment, at least in the short term. Further, the reduction of this business could have a material adverse impact on our operating results, financial condition, and stock price.

If the transition of our underwriting activity in Canada to our underwriting subsidiary GPIC from Accelerant, a third-party underwriter, is delayed or unsuccessful, our business, operating results and financial condition may be harmed.

Although we have transitioned most of our Canadian policies to GPIC, our wholly-owned subsidiary, a portion of our business is still written through Accelerant. Under our arrangement with Accelerant, we have assumed all premiums written by Accelerant and the related veterinary invoice expense through an agency agreement and a fronting and administration agreement. GPIC has limited operating history, and as it continues underwriting policies, we will face risks and uncertainties similar to those faced by our United States insurance company APIC. As a relatively new underwriting entity, GPIC may face undue scrutiny from regulators, which may affect its financial position and may require a disproportionate amount of internal administrative resources. With respect to the continued transition itself, we may encounter regulatory delay and challenges, face operational and information technology issues that are new to us, and create confusion for our members. In addition, we may be required to contribute more risk-based capital into GPIC, potentially over a short time frame as our underwritten premiums grow at a rapid pace.

We have international operations and are subject to a number of risks associated with international expansion and operations.

We have developed our operations internationally and we may in the future continue exploring opportunities in the geographies where we do not currently operate. Currently, we have pet insurance subsidiaries in Europe that operate in Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, the Czech Republic and Slovakia. We have limited history of marketing, selling, administering and supporting our subscription product for consumers in Europe. In general, international sales and operations may be subject to a number of risks, including the following:

- regulatory rules and practices, including robust privacy regulations, foreign exchange controls, tariffs, tax laws and treaties that are different than those in North America where we primarily operate;
- the costs and resources required to modify our subscription appropriately to suit the needs and expectations of residents and veterinarians in such foreign countries;
- our data analytics platform may have limited applicability in foreign countries, which may impact our ability to develop adequate underwriting criteria and accurately price subscriptions in such countries;
- increased expenses incurred in establishing and maintaining office space and equipment for our international operations;
- technological incompatibility between our patented proprietary software and software used by veterinarians;
- difficulties in modifying our business model or subscription in a manner suitable for any particular foreign country, including any modifications to our Territory Partner model to the extent we determine that our existing model is not suitable for use in foreign countries;
- our lack of experience in marketing to consumers and veterinarians and online engagement in foreign countries, especially if doing so in a foreign language;
- our relative lack of industry connections in many foreign countries;
- our ability to locally hire, integrate and retain highly skilled and motivated employees and establish and improve systems for operational and financial management where appropriate;
- difficulties in managing operations due to language barriers, distance and time zone differences, staffing, cultural differences and business infrastructure constraints, including difficulty in obtaining foreign and domestic visas;
- the uncertainty of protection for intellectual property rights in some countries; and
- general economic and political conditions in these foreign markets.

These and other factors could harm our ability to gain future international revenue and increase our expenses, which would materially impact our business and operating results. The expansion of our existing international operations and any entry into additional international markets could require significant management attention and financial resources, which may detract from management attention and financial resources otherwise available to our existing business. Our failure to successfully manage our international operations and the associated risks effectively could limit the future growth of our business and could have an adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

Changes in foreign exchange rates may adversely affect our revenue and operating results.

Our international operations expose us to the risk of changes in currency exchange rates, particularly with respect to our Canada operations. For the year ended December 31, 2025, approximately 16% of our total revenue was generated in Canada, and approximately 1% of our revenue was generated in Europe. Fluctuations in the relative strength of the U.S. dollar compared to the currencies of other jurisdictions in which we operate has in the past and could in the future adversely affect our revenue and operating results. Moreover, in the future, we may continue to expand the number of countries in which we offer products and operate and this could increase our exposure to currency exchange rate fluctuations.

Owning multiple insurance subsidiaries may harm our results of operations.

We currently have insurance subsidiaries in the U.S. and Canada. Our two primary insurance subsidiaries in the U.S. are APIC, domiciled in New York, and ZPIC, domiciled in Missouri. In Canada, our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary, GPIC, underwrites most of our Canadian business. Over time, we may also seek to acquire or establish other insurance subsidiaries, including to support our operations in certain countries in Continental Europe.

Acquisitions and operations of these insurers present a number of risks, including the following:

- Acquiring or forming a new insurance subsidiary may divert the attention of management and cause us to incur various expenses in identifying, investigating and pursuing suitable opportunities, whether or not the acquisition or formation is completed.
- Even if we are successful in forming or acquiring a new insurance subsidiary we may not achieve the anticipated benefits. We may incur additional costs if we decide to sell or dissolve any such subsidiary.
- Each insurance entity will likely require a significant initial minimum capital contribution. It may take a longer period of time to achieve efficiency on these contributions, if ever.

- Each insurance entity will be subject to additional regulatory scrutiny in the jurisdiction of incorporation and any additional jurisdictions in which the insurance subsidiary operates. Failure to comply with laws, regulations and guidelines applicable to a new insurance subsidiary could result in significant liability, result in the loss of revenue and otherwise harm our business, operating results and financial condition.
- A supervisory regulator may increase the amount of capital we must hold in an insurance subsidiary, especially if it shows material growth. We may not have easy access to such capital, and using it for this purpose may prevent us from investing in our growth and operations, which may require us to modify our operating plan, delay new initiatives, interfere with personnel growth, incur indebtedness or pursue financings, or otherwise modify our operations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.
- If the required minimum capital in one of our insurers falls below the required threshold, the responsible regulator may take action, or such a reduction may result in a breach of various contractual relationships, including, for example, with the unaffiliated general agents for which we write medical insurance for pets policies, which may give such parties the ability to cancel their contracts with us and/or sue us for damages related to our risk-based capital levels, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.
- We may not obtain required regulatory approvals in connection with potentially investing a portion of an insurer's assets, for example in real property.

We may require additional capital to meet our risk-based capital requirements, pursue our business objectives and respond to business opportunities, challenges or unforeseen circumstances. If capital is not available to us at any time, our business, operating results and financial condition may be harmed.

We may require additional capital to meet our risk-based capital requirements, operate or expand our business or respond to unforeseen circumstances. Additional funds may not be available when we need them, on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. For instance, our arrangement with Aflac requires that, before we issue or sell equity to another investor, we are required to provide Aflac an opportunity to purchase equity allowing them to maintain their ownership percentage. This requirement may introduce delays or prevent us from raising funds through the issuance of securities. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity or convertible securities, the percentage ownership of holders of our common stock could be significantly diluted and these newly issued securities may have rights, preferences or privileges senior to those of holders of our common stock. Further, volatility in the equity markets may have an adverse effect on our ability to obtain equity financing or the cost of such financing and, in the event we require additional debt financing, volatility in the debt markets may have an adverse effect on our ability to obtain debt financing or the cost of such financing. Similarly, our access to funds may be impaired if regulatory authorities or rating agencies take negative actions against us. If a combination of these factors were to occur, our internal sources of liquidity may prove to be insufficient and, in such case, we may not be able to successfully obtain additional financing on favorable terms. If funds are unavailable to us on reasonable terms when we need them, we may be unable to meet our risk-based capital requirements, train and support our employees, support Territory Partners, maintain the competitiveness of our technology, pursue business opportunities, service our existing debt, pay veterinary invoices or acquire new members, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, operating results and financial condition.

If our security measures are breached and unauthorized access is obtained to our data, including our members' data, we may lose our competitive advantage, our systems may be perceived as not being secure, we may incur third-party liability, and/or be subject to regulatory action.

Our data repository contains proprietary information that we believe gives us a competitive advantage, including data on veterinary invoices received and other data with respect to members, Territory Partners, veterinarians and other third parties. We also collect and utilize demographic and other information from and about prospective and existing members when they visit our website, call our contact center and apply for enrollment. Further, we use tracking technologies, including "cookies," to help us manage and track our members' interactions and deliver relevant advice and advertising. Security breaches could expose us to a risk of loss of our data and/or disclosure of this data, either publicly or to a third party who could use the information to gain a competitive advantage. Because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. In the event of a loss of our systems or data, we could experience increased costs, delays, legal liability and reputational harm, which in turn may harm our financial condition, damage our brand and result in the loss of members. Such a disclosure also could lead to litigation and possible liability.

In the course of operating our business, we store and/or transmit our members' confidential information, including credit card and bank account numbers and other private information. Because the methods used to obtain unauthorized access to private information change frequently and may be difficult to detect for long periods of time, security breaches would expose us to a risk of loss of this information, litigation and possible liability. Our payment services are similarly susceptible to credit card and other payment fraud schemes, including unauthorized use of credit cards, debit cards or bank account information, identity theft or merchant fraud.

If our security measures are breached as a result of third-party action, employee error, malfeasance or otherwise, and, as a result, someone obtains unauthorized access to our data, including data of our members, our reputation may be damaged, our business may suffer and we could incur significant liability. Because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. If an actual or perceived breach of our security occurs, the public perception of the effectiveness of our security measures could be harmed.

In addition, cyber-attacks or acts of terrorism could cause disruptions in our business or the economy as a whole. Our servers and systems may also be vulnerable to computer viruses, break-ins and similar disruptions from unauthorized tampering with our computer systems, which could lead to interruptions, delays, loss of critical data or the unauthorized disclosure of confidential member data. In the event of any disruption to our business, our preparations and plans to address any such disruption may be inadequate or ineffective. Our disaster recovery may be insufficient or inappropriate, and business interruption insurance may be insufficient to compensate us for losses that may occur. Such disruptions could negatively impact our ability to run our business, which could have an adverse effect on our reputation, operating results and financial condition.

We are subject to a number of risks related to accepting automatic fund transfers and credit card and debit card payments.

We accept payments from our members through automatic fund transfers, via credit and debit card, and mobile payment applications. For payments via credit and debit card and mobile payment applications, we pay interchange and other fees, which may increase over time. An increase in the number of members who utilize credit and debit cards and mobile apps to make their payments or an increase in related credit and debit card fees would reduce our margins and could require us to increase our fees, which could cause us to lose members and revenue, or suffer an increase in our operating expenses, either of which could adversely affect our operating results.

If we, or any of our processing vendors or banks have problems with our third-party billing software, or if the billing software malfunctions, it could have an adverse effect on our member satisfaction and new member growth and could cause one or more of the major credit card companies or banks to disallow our continued use of their payment products. In addition, if our billing software fails to work properly and, as a result, we do not automatically charge our members' credit cards on a timely basis or at all, or a bank withdraws the incorrect amount or fails to timely transfer the correct amount to us, we could lose revenue and harm our member experience, which could adversely affect our business and operating results. Moreover, any of our third-party billing providers could fail to process payments, or could process payments in the wrong amounts, which could result in us failing to collect premiums, could result in increased cancellations and could adversely affect our reputation.

We are also subject to payment card association operating rules, certification requirements and rules governing electronic funds transfers, including the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard ("PCI DSS"), a security standard applicable to companies that collect, store or transmit certain data regarding credit and debit cards, holders and transactions. We are currently compliant with PCI DSS in North America but our internal compliance efforts are ongoing with respect to acquired businesses. We may not be fully or materially compliant with PCI DSS, or other payment card operating rules in the future. Any failure to comply with the PCI DSS in the future may violate payment card association operating rules, federal and state laws and regulations, and the terms of our contracts with payment processors and merchant banks. Such failure to comply may subject us to fines, penalties, damages and civil liability, and may result in the loss of our ability to accept credit and debit card payments. In addition, there is no guarantee that PCI DSS compliance will prevent illegal or improper use of our payment systems or the theft, loss or misuse of data pertaining to credit and debit cards, credit and debit card holders and credit and debit card transactions.

If we fail to adequately control fraudulent payment processing, we may face civil liability, diminished public perception of our security measures and significantly higher credit card-related costs, each of which could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

If we are unable to maintain our chargeback rate at acceptable levels, our credit card fees for chargeback transactions, or our fees for many or all categories of credit and debit card transactions, credit card companies and debit card issuers may increase our fees or terminate their relationship with us. Any increases in our credit card and debit card fees could adversely affect our operating results, particularly if we elect not to raise our fees. The termination of our ability to process payments on any major credit or debit card would significantly impair our ability to operate our business.

We may face unexpected costs as a result of owning our own headquarters office building.

We own our headquarters office building in Seattle, Washington, and lease a portion of the building to third parties. Our financial condition and cash flow could be materially affected by changes in costs associated with maintaining the building and ensuring it is suitable for our use and that of other tenants and maintain compliance with all environmental and other regulations applicable to ownership of real estate. Failure to attract and retain tenants for our unused space will result in our not receiving rental income and could also cause a reduction in the value of the building. Managing tenants, maintaining the building, and otherwise facing the costs and responsibilities of being the owner of a building may be a distraction from our core business and cause our performance to suffer. We are also exposed to potential third-party liability as the owner of our office building, such as if an accident occurs on the premises.

Failure to adequately protect our intellectual property could substantially harm our business and operating results.

We rely on a combination of intellectual property rights, including trade secrets, patents, copyrights, trademarks and domain names, as well as contractual restrictions, to establish and protect our patented proprietary software and our intellectual property. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy our digital content, pricing analytics, technology, software, branding and functionality, or obtain and use information that we consider proprietary. Moreover, policing our proprietary rights is difficult and may not always be effective. We may need to enforce our rights internationally under the laws of countries that do not protect proprietary rights to as great an extent as do the laws of the United States, which may be expensive and divert management's attention away from other operations.

Our proprietary software is protected by patents which may not be sufficient to maintain effective product exclusivity because patent rights are limited in time and do not always provide effective protection. Furthermore, we monitor market activity for potential infringement of our patents and bring claims to protect and enforce our patent rights from time to time. Such claims may involve substantial cost, and they may distract management from operating our business. In addition, our efforts may be ineffective, could result in the invalidation of our patent rights, and could substantially harm our operating results. In addition, patents have a limited lifespan (generally 20 years after they are filed in the United States). Once the patent life has expired for our software, our competitors will be able to use our patented technology.

We seek to control access to our proprietary technology, software and documentation by entering into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and partners, confidentiality agreements or license agreements with third parties, such as service providers, vendors, individuals and entities that may be exploring a business relationship with us, and terms of use with third parties, such as veterinary hospitals desiring to use our technology, software and documentation. These agreements may not prevent disclosure of intellectual property, trade secrets and/or other confidential information, and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of misappropriation of trade secrets or any unauthorized disclosure of trade secrets and other confidential information. Costly and time-consuming litigation could be necessary to enforce and determine the scope of our intellectual property rights and related confidentiality, license and nondisclosure provisions, and failure to obtain or maintain trade secret protection, or our competitors being able to obtain our trade secrets or to independently develop technology similar to ours or competing technologies, could adversely affect our competitive business position.

Assertions by third parties of infringement or other violation by us of their intellectual property rights could result in significant costs and substantially harm our business and operating results.

Third parties have in the past and may in the future claim that our services or technologies, including our proprietary software, infringe or otherwise violate their intellectual property rights. We may be subject to legal proceedings and claims, including claims of alleged infringement by us of the intellectual property rights of third parties. Any dispute or litigation regarding intellectual property could be expensive and time consuming, regardless of the merits of any claim, and could divert our management and key personnel from our operations.

If we were to discover or be notified that our services or our proprietary software potentially infringe or otherwise violate the intellectual property rights of others, we may need to obtain licenses from these parties in order to avoid infringement. We may not be able to obtain the necessary licenses on acceptable terms, or at all, and any such license may substantially restrict our use of the intellectual property. Moreover, if we are sued for infringement and lose the lawsuit, we could be required to pay substantial damages or be enjoined from offering the infringing services. Any of the foregoing could cause us to incur significant costs and prevent us from selling or properly administering subscriptions or performing under our other contractual relationships.

The outcome of litigation or regulatory proceedings could subject us to significant monetary damages, restrict our ability to conduct our business, harm our reputation and otherwise negatively impact our business.

From time to time, we have been, and in the future may become, subject to litigation, claims and regulatory proceedings and inquiries, including market conduct examinations and investigations by state insurance regulatory agencies and threatened or filed lawsuits by, among others, government agencies, employees, competitors, stockholders, prospective, current or former members, or business partners.

We cannot predict the outcome of these actions or proceedings, and the cost of defending such actions or proceedings could be

material. Further, defending such actions or proceedings could divert our management and key personnel from our business operations. If we are found liable in any action or proceeding, we may have to pay substantial damages or fines, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, financial condition and prospects. More critically, an adverse result from a proceeding could require us to change the way we conduct our business, including our marketing and sales practices, and such a result may have a greater adverse effect on our business than monetary damages or fines. There may also be negative publicity associated with litigation or regulatory proceedings that could harm our reputation or decrease acceptance of our services. These claims may be costly to defend and may result in assessment of damages, adverse tax consequences and harm to our reputation.

Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations.

We maintain borrowing arrangements. Specifically, in November 2025, we entered into a credit agreement (the "PNC Agreement") with PNC Bank, National Association, acting as the administrative agent, that provides us with $120.0 million in credit consisting of a term loan in an amount of $100.0 million and commitments for revolving loans in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not in excess of $20.0 million (collectively, the "PNC Facility"). We utilized the proceeds from the PNC Facility to repay and extinguish the outstanding balance under our prior credit facility with Piper Sandler Finance, LLC ("Prior Credit Facility"). We expect to use a substantial portion of our cash flow to pay interest and principal on our outstanding indebtedness under the PNC Agreement. We may be unable to generate sufficient cash flow from operations, or have future borrowings available, to enable us to repay our indebtedness or to fund other liquidity needs, which may adversely impact our operating results, financial condition, ability to expand our business or meet our risk-based capital requirements.

Among other consequences, our level of indebtedness could:

- require us to use a significant percentage of our cash flow from operations for debt service and the satisfaction of repayment obligations, and not for other purposes that could grow our business;
- limit our ability to borrow money or issue equity to fund our working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and debt service requirements;
- cause our interest expense to increase if there is a general increase in interest rates, because a portion of our indebtedness bears interest at floating rates;
- limit our flexibility in planning for or reacting to changes in our business and future business opportunities;
- cause us to be more highly leveraged than some of our competitors, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage;
- make us more vulnerable to a downturn in our business or the economy; and
- limit our ability to exploit business opportunities.

Volatility in the credit markets, including bank failures and the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank’s interest rate decisions may impact our interest payments. We have Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) based floating rate borrowings under the PNC Agreement, which exposes us to variability in interest payments due to changes in the reference interest rates.

Covenants in our PNC Facility may restrict our operations, and if we do not effectively manage our business to comply with these covenants, our financial condition could be adversely affected.

The PNC Agreement contains several affirmative and negative covenants that could restrict our operations, require us to pay the outstanding balance under the PNC Facility if we are unable to comply with such covenants, or limit our ability to enter into particular transactions and to engage in other actions that we may believe are advisable or necessary for our business. Although the PNC Agreement restricts our ability to incur additional indebtedness, these restrictions are subject to a number of qualifications and exceptions, and we could incur substantial additional indebtedness in compliance with these restrictions. This could reduce our ability to satisfy our obligations and further exacerbate the risks to our financial condition.

We may have additional tax liabilities.

We are subject to income tax, premium tax, transaction tax and other taxes in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions. Judgment is required in determining our provision for income taxes, premium tax, transaction tax and other taxes. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Further, we often make elections for tax purposes which may ultimately not be upheld. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, the final determination of tax audits and any related litigation in the jurisdictions where we are subject to taxation could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. The results of an audit or litigation could have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements in the period or periods in which that determination is made.

Our ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards and certain other tax attributes may be limited.

As of December 31, 2025, we had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $253.6 million that will begin to expire in 2027. Under Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), if a corporation undergoes an “ownership change,” the corporation’s ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards and other pre-change tax attributes, such as research tax credits, to offset its post-change income taxes may be limited. In general, an

"ownership change" occurs if there is a cumulative change in our ownership by "5-percent stockholders" that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. Similar rules may apply under state tax laws. Pursuant to Sections 382 and 383 of the Code, annual use of our net operating loss carryforwards and credit carryforwards may be limited by previous and future ownership changes.

Risks Related to Compliance with Laws and Regulations

Our business is heavily regulated, and if we fail to comply with the numerous applicable laws and regulations our business and operating results could be harmed.

Our business is heavily regulated. In the United States, insurance is regulated by each state in which we operate, and it is challenging to comply with the requirements of each of these jurisdictions along with the different Canadian federal provincial, and territorial requirements. Furthermore, as we expand internationally, compliance with insurance-related laws, rules and regulations becomes even more difficult and imposes significant costs on our business. Each applicable regulator has broad supervisory power over all insurance-related operations (and certain regulatory oversight of our group of companies), which can include granting and revoking licenses to transact insurance business, and imposing fines and other penalties.

Failure to comply with insurance laws, regulations and guidelines or other laws and regulations applicable to our business could result in significant liability, additional department of insurance licensing requirements, the revocation of licenses in a particular jurisdiction or our inability to sell insurance products, which could significantly increase our operating expenses, result in the loss of our revenue and otherwise harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Moreover, adverse regulatory action in one jurisdiction could result in penalties and adversely affect our license status or reputation in other jurisdictions. Even if the allegations in any regulatory or other action against us ultimately are determined to be unfounded, we could incur significant time and expense defending against the allegations, and any related negative publicity could harm consumer and third-party confidence in us, which could significantly damage our brand.

In addition, we have received, and may in the future receive, inquiries from regulators regarding our marketing and business practices. These inquires may include investigations regarding a number of our business practices, including the manner in which we market and sell products, the manner in which we write policies for any unaffiliated general agent, and whether any amounts we pay to hospitals or hospital groups (e.g., for electronic claims processing) is appropriate. Any modification of our marketing or business practices in response to regulatory inquiries could harm our business, operating results or financial condition and lead to reputational harm.

New laws may be adopted that may adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

Existing laws and regulations impose limits on, for instance, our ability to enact price increases for our products. New laws may be adopted that could further affect our business, for example our ability to affect rate increases, to cancel or not issue existing policies, to use artificial intelligence or machine learning, or to market our products in various ways. Implementing changes in order to comply with new laws or regulations could also be time-consuming and costly.

Failure to comply with federal, state and provincial laws and regulations relating to privacy and security of personal information, and civil liabilities relating to breaches of privacy and security of personal information, could create liabilities for us, damage our reputation and harm our business.

We operate internationally and are subject to a variety of regulations that govern the collection, use, retention, sharing and security of personal information. Claims or allegations that we, or the vendors with whom we have contracted, have violated applicable laws or regulations related to privacy and data security could result in negative publicity and a loss of confidence in us by our members, our participating service providers or team members, and may subject us to litigation and/or regulatory action and/or fines, including by credit card companies and the loss of our ability to accept credit and debit card payments. In addition, we have posted privacy policies and practices concerning the collection, use and disclosure of member data on our website. Several companies have incurred penalties for failing to abide by the representations made in their privacy policies and practices. In addition, our use and retention of personal information could lead to civil liability exposure in the event of any disclosure of such information due to hacking, viruses, inadvertent action or other use or disclosure. Several companies have been subject to civil actions, including class actions, relating to this exposure.

We have incurred, and will continue to incur, expenses to comply with privacy and security standards and protocols for personal information imposed by law, regulation, self-regulatory bodies, industry standards and contractual obligations. Such laws, standards and regulations, however, are evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations, and new privacy laws are frequently enacted. Each year, additional jurisdictions promulgate or amend privacy-related laws and regulations. However, in general, we are unable to predict far in advance what additional legislation, standards or regulation in the area of privacy and security of personal information could be enacted or its effect on our operations and business.

Law and regulations of the Internet, email and texting could adversely affect our business.

Many laws governing general commerce on the Internet remain unsettled and it may take years to fully determine whether and how existing laws such as those governing insurance, intellectual property, privacy and taxation apply to the Internet. In addition, the growth and development of the market for electronic commerce and Internet-related advertisements and transactions may prompt calls for more stringent consumer protection laws that may impose additional burdens on companies conducting business and selling subscriptions over the Internet. Any new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations relating to the Internet could harm our business and we could be forced to incur substantial costs in order to comply with them, which would harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Additionally, we use phone solicitation, email, and texting to market our services to potential members and/or as a means of communicating with our existing members. The laws and regulations governing the use of phone solicitation, email, and texting continue to evolve, and the growth and development of the market for commerce over the Internet may lead to the adoption of additional legislation. Failure to comply with existing or new laws regarding phone solicitation, text or electronic communications with members could lead to significant damages. We have incurred, and will continue to incur, expenses in our efforts to comply with electronic messaging laws. If new laws or regulations are adopted, or existing laws and regulations are interpreted, to impose additional restrictions on our ability to send email to our members or potential members, we may not be able to communicate with them in a cost-effective manner. In addition to legal restrictions on the use of email for commercial purposes, Internet and email service providers and others attempt to block the transmission of unsolicited email, commonly known as “spam.” Many service providers have relationships with organizations whose purpose it is to detect and notify the Internet and email service providers of entities that the organization believes are sending unsolicited email. If an Internet or email service provider identifies messaging and email from us as “spam” as a result of reports from these organizations or otherwise, we could be placed on a restricted list that will block our emails to members or potential members. If we are restricted or unable to communicate by phone, text or email with our members and potential members as a result of legislation, blockage or otherwise, our business, operating results and financial condition would be harmed.

Regulations that require individuals or entities that sell insurance or process claims to be licensed may be interpreted to apply to our business more broadly than we expect them to, which could require us to modify our business practices, create liabilities, damage our reputation, and harm our business.

Insurance regulations generally require that each individual who sells, solicits or negotiates insurance on our behalf must maintain a valid license in the jurisdiction in which the activity occurs. Regulations also generally prohibit paying an insurance commission to an unlicensed person or entity. Regulations may also require certain individuals who process claims to be licensed. These requirements are subject to a variety of interpretations between jurisdictions. We may not interpret and apply the requirements in the same manner as all applicable regulators, and, even if we have, the requirements or regulatory interpretations of those requirements may change. Regulators have in the past and/or may in the future determine that certain of our personnel or third parties were performing licensable activities without the required license. If such persons were not in fact licensed in any such jurisdiction, we could become subject to conviction for an offense or the imposition of an administrative penalty, and liable for significant penalties. Regulators may also deem payments we make to an unlicensed entity or person to be improper. We would also likely be required to modify our business practices and/or pet acquisition programs, or license the affected individuals, which may be impractical or costly and time-consuming to implement. Any modification of our business or marketing practices in response to regulatory licensing requirements could harm our business, operating results or financial condition.

We are subject to numerous laws and regulations in multiple jurisdictions, and ongoing compliance may be challenging for us.

We are subject to numerous laws and regulations that are administered and enforced by a number of different governmental authorities, including those in the United States, Canada and Europe, each of which exercising a degree of interpretive latitude. For example, in the United States some of the governmental agencies include state insurance regulators, state securities administrators, state attorneys general and federal agencies including the SEC, Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Department of Justice. There is risk that laws and regulations or any particular regulator’s or enforcement authority’s interpretation of a legal issue may change over time to our detriment, or that changes in the overall legal environment may necessitate changes to our practices that may, in some cases, increase our costs and limit our ability to grow or to improve our results of operations.

We may be affected by mandatory participation in plans that could result in contributions from insurance subsidiaries we own.

Certain states have enacted laws that require a property-casualty insurer, which includes a pet insurance company, conducting business in that state to participate in assigned risk plans, reinsurance facilities, joint underwriting associations ("JUAs"), Fair Access to Insurance Requirements ("FAIR") plans and wind pools. In these markets, if the state reinsurance facilities, wind pools, FAIR plans or JUAs recognize a financial deficit, they may in turn have the ability to assess participating insurers, adversely affecting our operating results and financial condition if we are a part of such state reinsurance facilities, wind pools, FAIR plans or JUAs. Additionally, certain jurisdictions require insurers to participate in guaranty funds for impaired or insolvent insurance companies. These funds periodically assess losses against all insurance companies doing business in the jurisdiction. Our operating results and financial condition could be adversely affected by any of these factors.

Our segregated accounts in Bermuda with Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited, could be adversely impacted by regulatory compliance of an unaffiliated third party.

We maintain three segregated accounts in accordance with Bermuda laws with Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited ("WICL"). One account, which we call WICL segregated account AX, has entered into a reinsurance agreement with our Canada insurance partner. The second account, WICL Segregated Account Trupanion Germany, has entered into a reinsurance agreement with our German insurance partner. The third account, WICL Segregated Account Switzerland has entered into a reinsurance agreement with our Swiss insurance partner. WICL is a class 3 insurer regulated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority ("BMA"). WICL's ability to continue operations and pay dividends could impact the ability of our segregated accounts to do the same. WICL's failure to meet regulatory requirements set forth by the BMA could result in our inability to transact business through our WICL segregated accounts. Further, WICL could be limited from allowing dividends to be paid out of any of our segregated accounts in the event of adverse regulatory actions.

Our accounting is complex and relies upon estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies. If our accounting is erroneous or based on assumptions that change or prove to be incorrect, our operating results could fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in our stock price.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes, and also to comply with many complex requirements and standards. We devote substantial resources to compliance with accounting requirements and we base our estimates on our best judgment, historical experience, information derived from third parties, and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the values of assets, liabilities, equity, revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. However, various factors are causing our accounting to become complex, such as our investments in strategic opportunities and our expansion into foreign markets. The ongoing evolution of our business, international expansion, and entry into complementary businesses, such as pet food, may compound these complexities. Our operating results may be adversely affected if we make accounting errors or our judgments prove to be wrong, assumptions change or actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our operating results to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors or guidance we may have provided, resulting in a decline in our stock price and potential legal claims. Significant judgments, assumptions and estimates used in preparing our consolidated financial statements include those related to revenue recognition, reserve for veterinary invoices, and income taxes.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

Our actual operating results may differ significantly from our guidance.

From time to time we have released, and may continue to release, guidance in quarterly earnings conference call, quarterly earnings releases, or otherwise, regarding our future performance that represents our management's estimates as of the date of release. This guidance, which includes forward-looking statements, has been and will be based on projections prepared by our management. These projections are not prepared with a view toward compliance with published guidelines of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and neither our independent registered public accounting firm nor any other independent expert or outside party compiles or examines the projections. Accordingly, no such person expresses any opinion or any other form of assurance with respect to the projections. In addition, from time to time we have provided, and may continue to provide, information regarding how we think about the drivers of and our method of calculating our intrinsic value, including related statements regarding discounted cash flows and underlying assumptions (such as pet enrollment, revenue per pet, pet acquisition costs, and other costs and expenses).

These statements are based upon a number of assumptions and estimates that, while presented with numerical specificity, are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, including those described in these "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this report. When we state possible outcomes as high and low ranges, these are intended to provide a sensitivity analysis as variables are changed but are not intended to imply that actual results could not fall outside of the suggested ranges.

Guidance is necessarily speculative in nature, and it can be expected that some or all of the assumptions underlying these statements will not materialize or will vary significantly from actual results. In addition, we change our assumptions and methodologies from time to time. Accordingly, these statements are only estimates of what management believes is reasonable as of the date of release. Actual results may vary and the variations may be material. In light of the foregoing, we urge investors not to rely upon our guidance or other information regarding our view of the drivers and calculation method of our intrinsic value in making an investment decision regarding our common stock. In addition, we do not accept any responsibility for any projections or reports published by any such third parties, and we urge you not to place undue reliance on those statements.

Any failure to successfully implement our operating strategy or the occurrence of any of the events or circumstances set forth in this report, or the other reports we file from time to time, could result in the actual operating results being different from our guidance, and the differences may be adverse and material.

Future securities issuances could result in significant dilution to our stockholders and impair the market price of our common stock.

Future issuances of shares of our common stock, or the perception that these sales may occur, could depress the market price of our common stock and result in dilution to existing holders of our common stock. Acquisitions, strategic investments, partnerships, or alliances could also result in dilutive issuances of equity securities. In addition, we may issue options, restricted stock units, or other stock-based awards to those providing services to us, and to the extent outstanding or future options are exercised or restricted stock units or other stock-based awards are settled for shares of our common stock, there will be further dilution. The amount of dilution could be substantial depending upon the size of our future issuances of securities or exercises or settlement of stock-based awards. Furthermore, we may issue additional equity securities that could have rights senior to those of our common stock, such as pursuant to the "blank check" preferred stock contained in our certificate of incorporation. As a result, purchasers of our common stock bear the risk that future issuances of debt or equity securities may reduce the value of and dilute their ownership interest.

The market price of our common stock has been and is likely to continue to be volatile, and you may be unable to sell your shares at or above the price at which you purchased them.

The market price of our common stock has been and is likely to continue to fluctuate widely. Factors affecting the market price of our common stock include:

- variations in our operating results, earnings per share, cash flows from operating activities, and key operating metrics, and how those results compare to analyst expectations;
- forward-looking guidance that we provide to the public and industry and financial analysts related to future revenue and results of operations, and any change in that guidance or our failure to achieve the results reflected in that guidance;
- the net increases in the number of members, either independently or as compared with published expectations of industry, financial or other analysts that cover our company;
- changes to our subscription, strategic alliances, acquisitions or significant agreements by us or by our competitors;
- recruitment or departure of key personnel;
- factors relating to our other business segment;
- issuance of common stock or other securities to certain partners;
- the economy as a whole and market conditions in our industry;
- trading activity by a limited number of stockholders who together beneficially own a majority of our outstanding common stock;
- publications and public statements by financial analysts and other finance industry professionals and activists (or the cessation of coverage by key financial analysts);
- the number of shares of our stock trading on a regular basis; and
- any other factors discussed in these risk factors.

In addition, if the market for stock in our industry or the stock market in general experiences uneven investor confidence, the market price of our common stock could decline for reasons unrelated to our business, operating results or financial condition. Some companies that have experienced volatility in the trading price of their stock have been the subject of securities class action litigation. If we are the subject of such litigation, it could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

We do not intend to pay dividends on our common stock and, therefore, any returns will be limited to the value of our stock.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock. Other than potential repurchases of our common stock, we currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings for the development, operation and expansion of our business and do not anticipate declaring or paying any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. Any return to stockholders will therefore be limited to the increase, if any, of our stock price.

Concentrated ownership of our common stock could limit your ability to influence the outcome of matters subject to stockholder approval. This concentration may also create a risk of sudden changes in our common stock price.

As of December 31, 2025 we had 6 five percent or greater stockholders who, along with their affiliates, held in the aggregate 52.9% of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. Therefore, these stockholders may have the ability to influence us through this ownership position, and if they vote similarly, may be able to determine all matters requiring stockholder approval. For example, these stockholders may be able to control elections of directors, amendments of our organizational documents, or approval of any merger, sale of assets, or other major corporate transaction. This may prevent or discourage unsolicited acquisition proposals or offers for our common stock that you or other stockholders may feel are in your or their best interest as one of our stockholders. Further, the sale by a major stockholder of a significant portion of their holdings (particularly entities affiliated with BlackRock, Inc. that hold 11.9% of our outstanding common stock) could have a material adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

Provisions in our restated certificate of incorporation, restated bylaws and Delaware law might discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company or changes in our management and, therefore, depress the market price of our common stock.

Our restated certificate of incorporation and restated bylaws contain provisions that could depress the market price of our common stock by acting to discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company or changes in our management that the stockholders of our company may deem advantageous. These provisions, among other things:

- permit only the board of directors to establish the number of directors and fill vacancies on the board;
- require super-majority voting to amend some provisions in our restated certificate of incorporation and restated bylaws;
- authorize the issuance of "blank check" preferred stock that our board could use to implement a stockholder rights plan (also known as a "poison pill");
- eliminate the ability of our stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent, which requires all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders;
- prohibit cumulative voting; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual stockholder meetings.

In addition, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on mergers, business combinations and other transactions between us and holders of 15% or more of our common stock. Moreover, applicable insurance laws require that any person or entity acquiring direct or indirect control of an insurer obtain prior regulatory approval, which may impede potential acquisitions.

We have an Employee Severance and Change in Control Plan that applies to each employee of our company. This plan provides certain benefits to our employees in the event there is a change in control of our company and an employee is terminated under certain conditions. Potential acquirers may determine that the possible payments and acceleration of equity under this plan make an acquisition of our company unattractive.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Our Board of Directors oversees our enterprise risk management ("ERM") program, and cybersecurity is a core component of that oversight. Our cybersecurity practices are fully integrated into our ERM framework and follow recognized standards, including those developed by NIST, ISO, and applicable industry regulations such as the NYDFS Cybersecurity Regulation and PCI DSS. Our approach focuses on protecting the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of our systems and data by identifying, preventing, mitigating, and responding to cybersecurity threats and incidents.

Risk Management and Strategy

Our cybersecurity risk management program focuses on the following areas:

- **Technical Safeguards.** We implement multiple layers of technical controls—including firewalls, intrusion detection and prevention systems, Managed Detection and Response (MDR), anti-malware tools, and access-control systems. We continuously evaluate and improve these safeguards through security assessments and threat intelligence.
- **Incident Response and Recovery.** We maintain formal incident response and recovery plans that outline our approach to cybersecurity events. These plans are regularly tested and refined to ensure their effectiveness.
- **Third-Party Risk Management.** We apply a risk-based approach to evaluating and managing cybersecurity risks arising from third parties, including vendors, service providers, Territory Partners, and other external users whose systems or actions could affect our operations.
- **Education.** All team members complete regular, mandatory training on security fundamentals, cybersecurity threats, physical security risks, and appropriate response practices.
- **Governance.** Our management Risk Committee supports the ERM program and provides regular updates to the Board of Directors. The Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"), who reports to the Chief Information Officer ("CIO"), leads our cybersecurity program and provides frequent briefings to the CEO, executive leadership, and the Board's Audit Committee.
- **Collaboration.** Our cybersecurity processes are designed to identify, prevent, escalate, and mitigate threats through cross-functional coordination. This structure allows management to make timely decisions about business impacts and disclosures when necessary.

We routinely evaluate the effectiveness of our cybersecurity measures through audits, assessments, tabletop exercises, threat modeling, and vulnerability testing. Independent third parties also conduct audits and reviews of our control environment and operating effectiveness. Results are shared with the management Risk Committee and the Board, and we update our documentation, processes, and controls based on these findings.

Governance

The Board of Directors, in collaboration with the management Risk Committee, oversees cybersecurity risk within the broader ERM program. The Board receives regular updates from the Risk Committee and the CISO on topics such as emerging threats, standards, vulnerability assessments, third-party evaluations, and overall program status. Any cybersecurity incident meeting established reporting thresholds is promptly escalated to the Board and monitored until resolved.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, in collaboration with management, reviews our major financial and cyber risk exposures and the steps management has taken to monitor such exposures, including our procedures and any related policies, with respect to risk assessment and risk management.

Our Information Security team, led by the CISO and supported by the management Risk Committee, executes our cybersecurity program and coordinates incident response and recovery activities. Multidisciplinary teams monitor prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation efforts in real time and escalate issues to the Risk Committee as needed.

During the period covered by this report, cybersecurity threats, including those related to past incidents, have not materially affected our business strategy, operations, or financial condition, and as of the date of this report we do not believe such threats are reasonably likely to have a material impact in the future. For a discussion of the risks we face relating to cybersecurity threats, please see "Risk Factors."

Item 2. Properties

Our principal executive offices are located at 6100 4th Avenue South, Seattle, Washington. We purchased the building in August 2018 and occupy 99,828 square feet.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Information with respect to this item may be found in Note 8 of Item 8, “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data”, under the caption, “Legal Proceedings” which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

Pursuant to a marketing agreement between us and a strategic distributor, we agreed to issue shares of our common stock to the distributor as partial consideration for sales made through the distributor's marketing channels of white-label pet insurance and wellness products that we create and administer under the agreement. The number of shares we issue is determined quarterly, based on a percentage of revenue from such product sales divided by the volume weighted average price per share for the preceding quarter or, if lower, for the three months ended December 5, 2021. The shares we issue are subject to various restrictions, including a minimum holding period of two years and customary transfer restrictions for shares acquired in a private placement. During the quarter ended December 31, 2025, we issued 3,620 shares of our common stock to the distributor in respect of product sales that occurred in the quarter ended September 30, 2025. We offered and sold these shares in reliance upon the exemption from the registration set forth under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and the regulations promulgated thereunder relating to sales by an issuer not involving any public offering, and in reliance on similar exemptions under applicable state laws.

Market for our Common Stock

Our common stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "TRUP" on July 18, 2014. Prior to that time, there was no public market for our common stock. On June 17, 2016, we voluntarily transferred the listing of our common stock from the NYSE to the NASDAQ Global Market of the NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (NASDAQ) where our common stock continues to be traded under the symbol "TRUP".

Dividend Policy

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our common stock. Other than potential repurchases of our common stock, we currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings for the development, operation and expansion of our business and do not anticipate declaring or paying any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. Any further determination to pay dividends on our common stock will be at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to applicable laws, and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, general business conditions and other factors that our board of directors considers relevant.

Holders of Record

As of February 6, 2026, there were 23 registered stockholders of record of our common stock. The actual number of stockholders is greater than this number of record holders, and includes stockholders who are beneficial owners, whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers, and other financial institutions.

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

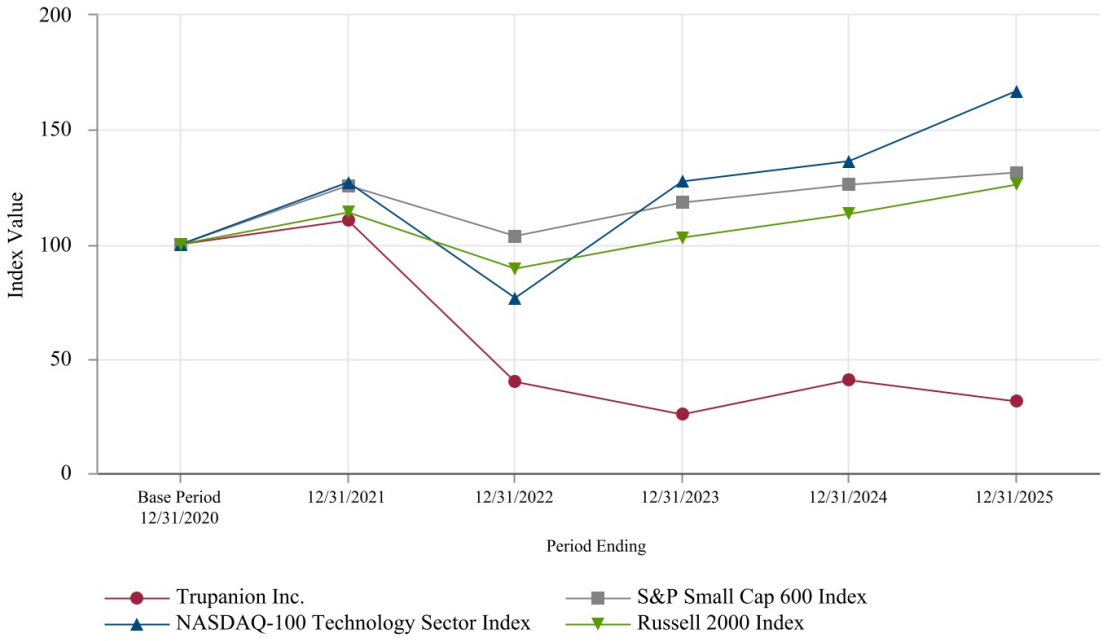
The information called for by this item is incorporated by reference to our Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held in 2026. See Part III, Item 12 "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters."

Stock Performance Graph

The following shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or incorporated by reference into any of our other filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, except to the extent we specifically incorporate it by reference into such filing.

This chart compares the stockholder return on an investment of $100 over the five years from December 31, 2020 through December 31, 2025 for (1) our common stock, (2) the S&P Small Cap 600 Index, (3) the NASDAQ-100 Technology Sector Index, and (4) the Russell 2000 Index. All values assume the reinvestment of any dividends; however, no dividends have been declared on our common stock to date. The stockholder return on the following graph is not necessarily indicative of future performance.

Comparison of Cumulative Total Return
Among Trupanion, S&P Small Cap 600 Index, NASDAQ-100 Technology Sector Index, and Russell 2000 Index



	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2023	12/31/2024	12/31/2025
Trupanion Inc.	$ 100.00	$ 110.29	$ 39.70	$ 25.49	$ 40.26	$ 31.22
S&P Small Cap 600 Index	$ 100.00	$ 125.27	$ 103.45	$ 117.81	$ 125.85	$ 131.18
NASDAQ-100 Technology Sector Index	$ 100.00	$ 126.98	$ 76.27	$ 127.14	$ 136.21	$ 166.80
Russell 2000 Index	$ 100.00	$ 113.69	$ 89.18	$ 102.64	$ 112.93	$ 125.68

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Please read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included under Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses 2025 and 2024 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2025 and 2024. Discussions of 2023 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2024 and 2023 that are not included in this Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Overview

We provide medical insurance for cats and dogs in the United States, Canada, and certain countries in Continental Europe. Through our data-driven, vertically-integrated approach, we develop and offer high-value medical insurance products, priced to take into account each pet's unique characteristics and coverage level. Our growing and loyal membership base provides us with highly predictable and recurring revenue.

We operate in two reporting segments: subscription business and other business. We generate revenue in our subscription business segment primarily through insurance premiums, which we refer to as subscription payments from direct-to-consumer products. We operate our subscription business segment similar to other subscription-based businesses, with a focus on achieving a target margin prior to our new pet acquisition expense and acquiring as many pets as possible at our targeted average estimated internal rate of return. Within our subscription business, we also provide "Powered by Trupanion" pet insurance product offerings marketed by third parties, low and medium average revenue per pet products marketed under the brand names Furkin and PHI Direct in Canada, and a Trupanion branded product in Germany and Switzerland. We either directly underwrite or assume full insurance risk for these products through reinsurance arrangements. We provide a full suite of services and support for these products and they are designed to align with the target margin profile of our subscription business segment. Within this segment, we also offer products in certain countries in Continental Europe, which are currently underwritten by third parties who pay us commissions that we recognize as revenue.

We generate leads for our subscription business segment from a diverse set of member acquisition channels, which we then seek to convert into members through our contact center, website and other direct-to-consumer activities. These channels include referrals from third-parties such as veterinarians and existing members. Veterinary hospitals represent our largest referral source. Our "Territory Partners" create relationships with veterinary hospital teams through face-to-face visits. Territory Partners are dedicated to cultivating direct veterinary relationships and helping those veterinarians understand the benefits of high-quality medical insurance. Veterinarians then educate pet parents, who visit our website or call our contact center to learn more about, and potentially enroll in, a Trupanion product. We also receive a significant number of new leads from existing members adding pets and referring their friends and family members. Our direct-to-consumer acquisition channels serve as important resources for pet parent education and drive new member leads and conversion. We monitor average pet acquisition cost to evaluate the efficiency in acquiring new members and measure effectiveness based on our targeted return on investment.

Our other business segment generates revenue from other product offerings, primarily by underwriting policies on behalf of third parties with whom we generally have a business-to-business relationship. This business segment has, and targets, a significantly lower margin profile than our subscription business segment and is not part of our core business strategy. The largest source of revenue within this segment is from our long-standing contractual relationship as an underwriter for Pets Best, a third-party insurance provider we have worked with since 2015. We expect that enrollment from Pets Best will continue to decline as it engages other third-party underwriters. Additional products in this segment include the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs program and employer-sponsored programs, primarily for companies with animal health related operations.

Key Operating Metrics

The following tables set forth total enrolled pets in our subscription and our other business segment and key operating metrics for our subscription business for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and for each of the last eight fiscal quarters.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Total Business:			
Total pets enrolled (at period end)	1,647,565	1,677,570	1,714,473
Subscription Business:			
Total subscription pets enrolled (at period end)	1,096,173	1,041,212	991,426
Monthly average revenue per pet	$ 80.79	$ 72.98	$ 65.26
Average pet acquisition cost (PAC)	$ 288	$ 235	$ 228
Average monthly retention	98.34 %	98.25 %	98.49 %

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
Total Business:								
Total pets enrolled (at period end)	1,647,565	1,654,414	1,660,455	1,667,637	1,677,570	1,688,903	1,699,643	1,708,017
Subscription Business:								
Total subscription pets enrolled (at period end)	1,096,173	1,082,412	1,066,354	1,052,845	1,041,212	1,032,042	1,020,934	1,006,168
Monthly average revenue per pet	$ 83.56	$ 82.01	$ 79.93	$ 77.53	$ 76.02	$ 74.27	$ 71.72	$ 69.79
Average pet acquisition cost (PAC)	$ 320	$ 290	$ 276	$ 267	$ 261	$ 243	$ 231	$ 207
Average monthly retention	98.34 %	98.33 %	98.29 %	98.28 %	98.25 %	98.29 %	98.34 %	98.41 %

Total pets enrolled and total subscription pets enrolled include certain pet enrollments in European markets, where policies are currently underwritten by third parties and Trupanion is acting as an insurance broker. Per pet metrics, however, exclude these European policies, as their revenue is currently earned from commissions, as opposed to the subscription payments earned by the remainder of our subscription business.

Total pets enrolled. Total pets enrolled reflects the number of pets enrolled in one of the insurance products offered in our subscription business segment or our other business segment at the end of each period presented. We monitor total pets enrolled because it provides an indication of the growth of our consolidated business.

Total subscription pets enrolled. Total subscription pets enrolled reflects the number of pets enrolled in one of the insurance products offered in our subscription business segment at the end of each period presented. We monitor total subscription pets enrolled because it provides an indication of the growth of our subscription business. Because our subscription business has a significantly higher margin profile than our other business, changes in the rate of growth of our subscription pet enrollment tend to have a greater impact on our consolidated performance.

Monthly average revenue per pet. Monthly average revenue per pet is calculated as amounts billed in a given period for subscriptions divided by the total number of subscription pet months in the period. Total subscription pet months in a period represents the sum of all subscription pets enrolled for each month during the period. We monitor monthly average revenue per pet because it is an indicator of the per pet unit economics of our subscription business.

Average pet acquisition cost. Average pet acquisition cost ("PAC") is calculated as net acquisition cost divided by the total number of new subscription pets enrolled in that period. Net acquisition cost, a non-GAAP financial measure, is calculated in a reporting period as new pet acquisition expense, excluding stock-based compensation expense, other business segment expense, offset by sign-up fee revenue. We exclude stock-based compensation expense because the amount varies from period to period based on number of awards issued and market-based valuation inputs. We offset sign-up fee revenue because it is a one-time charge to some new members collected at the time of enrollment used to partially offset initial setup costs, which are included in new pet acquisition expenses. We exclude other business segment pet acquisition expense because that does not relate to subscription enrollments. We monitor average pet acquisition cost to evaluate the efficiency in acquiring new members and measure effectiveness based on our targeted return on investment.

Average monthly retention. Average monthly retention is measured as the monthly retention rate of enrolled subscription pets for each applicable period averaged over the 12 months prior to the period end date. As such, our average monthly retention rate as of December 31, 2025 is an average of each month’s retention from January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025. We calculate monthly retention as the number of pets that remain after subtracting all pets that cancel during a month, including pets that enroll and cancel within that month, divided by the total pets enrolled at the beginning of that month. We monitor average monthly retention because it provides a measure of member satisfaction and allows us to calculate the implied average subscriber life in months.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In addition to our results determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, we believe the following non-GAAP financial measures are useful in evaluating our operating performance. We use the following non-GAAP financial information to evaluate our ongoing operations and for internal planning and forecasting purposes. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures, when taken collectively, may be helpful to investors in providing consistency and comparability with past financial performance. However, non-GAAP financial information is presented for supplemental informational purposes only, has limitations as an analytical tool, and should not be considered in isolation, or as a substitute for, the directly comparable financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP.

We calculate these non-GAAP financial measures by excluding certain non-cash or non-recurring expenses. We exclude non-recurring transactions and restructuring expenses as they are not indicative of our operating performance. We exclude stock-based compensation as it is non-cash in nature. Although stock-based compensation expenses are expected to remain recurring expenses for the foreseeable future, we believe excluding them allows investors to make meaningful comparisons between our recurring core business operating results and those of other companies. We define non-GAAP development expenses as operating expenses incurred to develop new products and offerings that are pre-revenue. We define non-GAAP fixed expenses as the total of technology and development expense and general and administrative expense, less stock-based compensation expense, non-recurring transaction and restructuring expense, and development expenses related to exploring and developing new products and offerings that generally are in the pre-revenue stage or not at scale.

The following tables present the reconciliation of our non-GAAP financial measures from corresponding GAAP measures for years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and for each of the last eight fiscal quarters (in thousands, except percentages).

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 1,028,975	$ 949,148	$ 831,055
Less:			
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(2,802)	(3,335)	(3,450)
Other business cost of paying veterinary invoices[2]	(328,821)	(324,720)	(287,858)
Subscription cost of paying veterinary invoices (non-GAAP)	$ 697,352	$ 621,093	$ 539,747
% of subscription revenue	70.5 %	72.5 %	75.7 %
Other cost of revenue	$ 179,319	$ 157,738	$ 146,534
Less:			
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(2,260)	(1,955)	(1,544)
Other business variable expenses[2]	(88,558)	(75,050)	(75,756)
Subscription variable expenses (non-GAAP)	$ 88,501	$ 80,733	$ 69,234
% of subscription revenue	8.9 %	9.4 %	9.7 %
Technology and development expense	$ 37,848	$ 31,255	$ 21,403
General and administrative expense	76,648	63,731	60,207
Less:			
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(24,958)	(19,742)	(19,869)
Non-recurring transaction or restructuring expenses [3]	—	—	(4,175)
Development expenses[4]	(5,349)	(5,624)	(5,100)
Fixed expenses (non-GAAP)	$ 84,189	$ 69,620	$ 52,466
% of total revenue	5.8 %	5.4 %	4.7 %
New pet acquisition expense	$ 85,408	$ 71,379	$ 77,372
Less:			
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(7,446)	(6,908)	(7,000)
Other business pet acquisition expense[2]	(90)	(39)	(200)
Subscription acquisition cost (non-GAAP)	$ 77,872	$ 64,432	$ 70,172
% of subscription revenue	7.9 %	7.5 %	9.8 %

[1]Trupanion employees may elect to take restricted stock units in lieu of cash payment for their bonuses. We account for such expense as stock-based compensation in accordance with GAAP, but we do not include it in any non-GAAP adjustments. Stock-based compensation associated with bonuses was approximately $0.8 million, $1.5 million and $1.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

[2]Excludes the portion of stock-based compensation expense attributable to the other business segment.

[3]Consists of business acquisition transaction expenses, severance and legal costs due to certain executive departures, and a $3.8 million non-recurring settlement of accounts receivable in 2023 related to uncollected premiums in connection with the transition of underwriting a third-party business to other insurers.

[4]Consists of costs related to product exploration and development that are pre-revenue and historically have been insignificant

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 262,818	$ 263,127	$ 255,580	$ 247,450	$ 245,663	$ 238,814	$ 231,102	$ 233,569
Less:								
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(614)	(666)	(758)	(763)	(800)	(830)	(843)	(862)
Other business cost of paying veterinary invoices[2]	(81,452)	(85,394)	(82,706)	(79,269)	(85,378)	(82,507)	(75,622)	(81,213)
Subscription cost of paying veterinary invoices (non-GAAP)	$ 180,752	$ 177,067	$ 172,116	$ 167,418	$ 159,485	$ 155,477	$ 154,637	$ 151,494
% of subscription revenue	69.1 %	70.1 %	71.1 %	71.8 %	70.0 %	71.0 %	74.1 %	75.3 %
Other cost of revenue	$ 49,008	$ 43,739	$ 43,150	$ 43,422	$ 38,721	$ 39,263	$ 43,429	$ 36,325
Less:								
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(600)	(579)	(601)	(482)	(476)	(536)	(523)	(420)
Other business variable expenses[2]	(25,589)	(20,702)	(20,531)	(21,736)	(17,336)	(18,126)	(23,091)	(16,498)
Subscription variable expenses (non-GAAP)	$ 22,819	$ 22,458	$ 22,018	$ 21,204	$ 20,909	$ 20,601	$ 19,815	$ 19,407
% of subscription revenue	8.7 %	8.9 %	9.1 %	9.1 %	9.2 %	9.4 %	9.5 %	9.6 %
Technology and development expense	$ 11,303	$ 9,887	$ 8,586	$ 8,072	$ 8,172	$ 7,933	$ 8,190	$ 6,960
General and administrative expense	18,323	18,311	20,122	19,892	16,828	16,977	15,253	14,673
Less:								
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(6,617)	(6,551)	(6,393)	(5,396)	(5,277)	(5,258)	(4,949)	(4,258)
Development expenses[3]	(1,798)	(1,199)	(946)	(1,406)	(1,322)	(1,474)	(1,655)	(1,178)
Fixed expenses (non-GAAP)	$ 21,211	$ 20,448	$ 21,369	$ 21,162	$ 18,401	$ 18,178	$ 16,839	$ 16,197
% of total revenue	5.6 %	5.6 %	6.0 %	6.2 %	5.5 %	5.6 %	5.3 %	5.3 %
New pet acquisition expense	$ 23,103	$ 21,946	$ 19,843	$ 20,516	$ 18,354	$ 18,308	$ 17,874	$ 16,843
Less:								
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(1,530)	(1,527)	(1,516)	(2,873)	(1,482)	(1,503)	(2,066)	(1,857)
Other business pet acquisition expense[2]	(8)	(5)	(74)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(13)
Subscription acquisition cost (non-GAAP)	$ 21,565	$ 20,414	$ 18,253	$ 17,640	$ 16,864	$ 16,797	$ 15,798	$ 14,973
% of subscription revenue	8.2 %	8.1 %	7.5 %	7.6 %	7.4 %	7.7 %	7.6 %	7.4 %

[1]Trupanion employees may elect to take restricted stock units in lieu of cash payment for their bonuses. We account for such expense as stock-based compensation in accordance with GAAP, but we do not include it in any non-GAAP adjustments. Stock-based compensation associated with bonuses was approximately $0.2 million, $0.3 million and $0.7 million for the three months ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. [2]Excludes the portion of stock-based compensation expense attributable to the other business segment [3]Consists of costs related to product exploration and development that are pre-revenue and historically have been insignificant

When determining our PAC, we calculate net acquisition cost for a more comparable metric across periods. Net acquisition cost, a non-GAAP financial measure, is calculated in a reporting period as GAAP new pet acquisition expense, excluding stock-based compensation expense, other business segment expense, and pet acquisition expense for commission-based policies, offset by sign-up fee revenue. We exclude stock-based compensation expense because the amount varies from period to period based on the number of awards issued and market-based valuation inputs. We exclude other business segment pet acquisition expense because it does not relate to subscription enrollments. We exclude pet acquisition expense for commission-based policies because the revenue of these products is earned from commissions from a third-party underwriter, as opposed to the subscription payments earned by the remainder of our subscription business. We offset sign-up fee revenue because it is a one-time charge to some new members collected at the time of enrollment used to partially offset initial setup costs, which are included in new pet acquisition expenses.

The following tables reconcile GAAP new pet acquisition expense to non-GAAP net acquisition cost (in thousands) for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, and for each of the last eight fiscal quarters:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
New pet acquisition expense	$ 85,408	$ 71,379	$ 77,372
Net of sign-up fee revenue	(4,307)	(4,061)	(4,527)
Excluding:			
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(7,446)	(6,908)	(7,000)
Other business pet acquisition expense	(90)	(39)	(200)
Pet acquisition expense for commission-based policies	(3,184)	(3,345)	(3,443)
Net acquisition cost	$ 70,381	$ 57,026	$ 62,202

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
New pet acquisition expense	$ 23,103	$ 21,946	$ 19,843	$ 20,516	$ 18,354	$ 18,308	$ 17,874	$ 16,843
Net of sign-up fee revenue	(1,049)	(1,157)	(1,061)	(1,040)	(906)	(1,100)	(1,036)	(1,019)
Excluding:								
Stock-based compensation expense[1]	(1,530)	(1,527)	(1,516)	(2,873)	(1,482)	(1,503)	(2,066)	(1,857)
Other business pet acquisition expense	(8)	(5)	(74)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(13)
Pet acquisition expense for commission-based policies	(869)	(790)	(927)	(598)	(1,125)	(634)	(754)	(832)
Net acquisition cost	$ 19,647	$ 18,467	$ 16,265	$ 16,002	$ 14,833	$ 15,063	$ 14,008	$ 13,122

Components of Operating Results

General

We operate in two reporting segments: subscription business and other business. We generate revenue in our subscription business segment primarily by subscription payments from direct-to-consumer products. We operate our subscription business segment similar to other subscription-based businesses, with a focus on achieving a target margin prior to our pet acquisition expense and acquiring as many pets as possible at our targeted average estimated internal rate of return. Within our subscription business, we also currently provide "Powered by Trupanion" pet insurance product offerings marketed by third parties, low and medium average revenue per pet products marketed under the brand names Furkin and PHI Direct in Canada, and a Trupanion branded product in Germany and Switzerland. We either directly underwrite or assume full insurance risk for these products through reinsurance arrangements. We provide a full suite of services and support for these products and they are designed to align with the target margin profile of our subscription business segment. Within this segment we also offer products in certain countries in Continental Europe, which are currently underwritten by third parties who pay us commissions that we recognize as revenue.

Our other business segment generates revenue from other product offerings, primarily by underwriting policies on behalf of third parties with whom we generally have a business-to-business relationship. This business segment has and targets, a significantly lower margin profile than our subscription business and is not part of our core business strategy. The largest source of revenue within this segment is from our long-standing contractual relationship with Pets Best, a third party insurance provider we have worked with since 2015. Additional products in this segment include the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs program and employer-sponsored programs, primarily for companies with animal health related operations.

Revenue

We generate revenue in our subscription business segment primarily from subscription payments for our pet medical insurance. Subscription payments are paid at the beginning of each subscription period. In most cases, our members authorize us to directly charge their credit card, debit card or bank account through automatic funds transfer. Subscription revenue is recognized on a pro rata basis over the policy term. Membership may be canceled at any time without penalty, and we issue a refund for the unused portion of the canceled membership. In addition to subscription payments, we generate a small amount of revenue from charging a one-time sign-up fee collected at the time of new enrollment to partially offset initial setup costs. Sign-up fees are related to Trupanion's obligation to provide insurance coverage and are recognized over the policy term. We also generate a portion of our subscription business segment revenue through commissions earned in certain European markets, where policies are currently underwritten by third parties and Trupanion is acting as an insurance broker.

We generate revenue in our other business segment primarily from writing policies on behalf of third parties where we do not undertake direct consumer marketing. This segment also includes revenue from other pet insurance products that have a significantly lower margin profile from our subscription business.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue in each of our segments is comprised of the following:

Veterinary invoice expense

Veterinary invoice expense includes our costs to review and pay veterinary invoices, administer the payments, and provide member services, and other operating expenses directly or indirectly related to this process. We also accrue for veterinary invoices that have been incurred but not yet received and for the estimated internal costs of processing those invoices. This also includes amounts paid by unaffiliated general agents on our behalf, and an estimate of amounts incurred and not yet paid for our other business segment.

Other cost of revenue

Other cost of revenue for the subscription business segment includes direct and indirect member service expenses, Territory Partner commissions per member renewal, payment processing fees and premium tax expenses. Other cost of revenue for the other business segment includes the commissions we pay to unaffiliated general agents, costs to administer the programs in the other business segment and premium taxes on the sales in this segment.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses are classified into five categories: technology and development, general and administrative, new pet acquisition expense, goodwill impairment charges, and depreciation and amortization. For each category, except goodwill impairment charges and depreciation and amortization, the largest component is personnel costs, which include salaries, employee benefit costs, bonuses and stock-based compensation expense.

Technology and development

Technology and development expenses primarily consist of personnel costs and related expenses for our technology staff, which includes information technology development, security, infrastructure support, and third-party services. It also includes expenses associated with development in new geographies and new products and offerings.

General and administrative

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of personnel costs and related expenses for our finance, actuarial, human resources, regulatory, legal and general management functions, as well as facilities and professional services.

New pet acquisition expense

New pet acquisition expenses primarily consist of costs to acquire a pet (including costs associated directly to supporting the first year of a member), personnel costs, costs to educate veterinarians and consumers about the benefits of Trupanion, costs to generate leads and to convert leads into enrolled pets, as well as print, online and promotional advertising costs.

Goodwill impairment charges

Goodwill impairment charges consist of impairment charges taken on goodwill balances arising from acquisitions. For further details on goodwill impairment charges refer to Note 4, Goodwill and Intangible Assets, included in Item 8 of this report.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expenses consist of depreciation of property, equipment, and software developed for internal use, as well as amortization of finite-lived intangible assets.

Gain (loss) from investment in joint venture

Gain (loss) from investment in joint venture consists of the share of income and losses from our equity method investment in a joint venture in Australia, as well as income and expenses associated with administrative services provided to the joint venture. In March 2025, we restructured this relationship from a joint venture to a brand license and services arrangement.

Stock-based compensation

Stock-based compensation is included in the cost and expense line items above. Stock-based compensation will vary depending on corporate performance and terms of the awards under our equity incentive plan. For example, when we have delivered strong performance, stock-based compensation may increase as a result of incentive-based awards under our equity incentive plan.

Factors Affecting Our Performance

Average monthly retention. Our performance depends on our ability to continue to retain our existing and newly enrolled pets and is impacted by our ability to provide a best-in-class value and member experience. Our ability to retain enrolled pets depends on a number of factors, including the actual and perceived value of our services and the quality of our member experience, the ease and transparency of the process for reviewing and paying veterinary invoices for our members, the rate of veterinary inflation and of our pricing adjustments, and the competitive environment. In addition, other initiatives across our business may temporarily impact retention and make it difficult for us to improve or maintain this metric. For example, if the number of new pets enrolled increases at a faster rate than our historical experience, our average monthly retention rate could be adversely impacted, as our retention rate is generally lower during the first year of member enrollment.

Investment in pet acquisition. We have made and may continue to make significant investments to grow our member base. Our pet acquisition cost and the number of new members we enroll depends on a number of factors, including the amount we have available and we elect to invest in pet acquisition activities in any particular period in the aggregate and by channel, the frequency of existing members adding a pet or referring their friends or family, the effectiveness of our sales execution and marketing initiatives, changes in costs of media, the mix of our pet acquisition expenditures and the competitive environment. Our average pet acquisition cost has in the past significantly varied, and in the future may significantly vary, from period to period based upon specific marketing initiatives and estimated rates of return on pet acquisition spend. We also regularly test new member acquisition channels and marketing initiatives, which may be more expensive than our traditional marketing channels and may increase our average pet acquisition costs. We continually assess our pet acquisition activities by monitoring the estimated return on PAC spend both on a detailed level by acquisition channel and in the aggregate.

Timing of price adjustments. Our subscription business's cost-plus model depends on our ability to estimate our operating costs and expenses, including veterinary invoice expenses, and to adjust our pricing to achieve our target margins. We regularly reevaluate and adjust the price of our subscriptions, with a goal of achieving our targeted payout ratio, subject to the review and approval of regulators where applicable. This makes it important for us to accurately estimate our costs and to promptly implement pricing adjustments, which generally roll onto our book of insured pets over the succeeding twelve months following any applicable regulatory approval. As a result, we may have timing mismatches during which our pricing does not reflect our current expense profile. In periods of rapid increases in veterinary invoice expenses, including periods of significant inflation, this timing mismatch may have a significant impact on our margin profile.

Timing of initiatives. Over time, we plan to implement new initiatives to improve our member experience, make modifications to our subscription plan, introduce new coverage plans, pursue pet food or other adjacent opportunities, improve our technology, increase the number of veterinary hospitals using our patented direct pay software, and find other ways to maintain a strong value proposition for our members. The implementation of such initiatives could impact our expense profile and result in us incurring expenses that may not always directly coincide with revenue increases, resulting in fluctuations in revenue and profitability in our subscription business segment.

Mix of sales. The relative mix of our business by geography, pet age, species, breed, and other factors impacts the monthly average revenue per pet we receive. For example, prices from our plans could vary depending on the relative cost of veterinary care in different countries or areas or whether the pet is a dog or a cat. As our mix of business between products and geographies changes, our metrics, such as our monthly average revenue per pet, and our exposure to foreign exchange

fluctuations will be impacted. We expect our international business, additional product offerings and "Powered by Trupanion" plans to grow and, in turn, we expect these effects to increase.

Other business segment. Our other business segment primarily includes other product offerings that are materially different from those in our subscription business segment. In addition, we expect the growth rate and margin profile of this segment to be significantly different from our subscription business segment. We do not undertake marketing efforts for and are not the primary interface with the customers of the third parties for whom we underwrite other business segment policies. Our relationships in our other business segment are generally subject to termination provisions and are non-exclusive, including our contractual relationship with Pets Best. Accordingly, we have limited influence on the volume of business of this segment. Loss of an entire program via contract termination could result in the associated policies and revenue being lost over a period of 12 to 18 months, which could have a material impact on our results of operations. In some cases, we have structured exclusive relationships, but those relationships have been and may continue to be subject to limitations on the number of enrolled pets as to which we will write policies for the third party. We may enter into additional relationships in this segment in the future, if we believe they will be beneficial, which could impact our operating results.

Results of Operations

The following tables set forth our results of operations for the periods presented both in absolute dollars and as a percentage of total revenue for those periods. The period-to-period comparison of financial results is not necessarily indicative of future results.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
		(in thousands)	
Revenue:			
Subscription business	$ 989,338	$ 856,521	$ 712,906
Other business	449,967	429,163	395,699
Total revenue	1,439,305	1,285,684	1,108,605
Cost of revenue:			
Subscription business	790,880	706,851	613,686
Other business	417,414	400,035	363,903
Total cost of revenue[(1)]	1,208,294	1,106,886	977,589
Operating expenses:			
Technology and development[(1)]	37,848	31,255	21,403
General and administrative[(1)]	76,648	63,731	60,207
New pet acquisition expense[(1)]	85,408	71,379	77,372
Goodwill impairment charges	1,129	5,299	—
Depreciation and amortization	15,836	16,466	12,474
Total operating expenses	216,869	188,130	171,456
Loss from investment in joint venture	(305)	(182)	(219)
Operating income (loss)	13,837	(9,514)	(40,659)
Interest expense	13,759	14,498	12,077
Other (income), net	(21,916)	(14,374)	(7,701)
Income (loss) before income taxes	21,994	(9,638)	(45,035)
Income tax expense (benefit)	2,561	(5)	(342)
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)

[(1)] Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
		(in thousands)	
Veterinary invoice expense[(2)]	$ 2,841	$ 3,460	$ 3,667
Other cost of revenue[(2)]	2,284	2,063	1,612
Technology and development	6,036	4,934	2,846
General and administrative	19,571	15,696	17,717
New pet acquisition expense	7,580	7,279	7,319
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 38,312	$ 33,432	$ 33,161

[(2)] Veterinary invoice expense and Other cost of revenue together comprise stock-based compensation expense included within Total cost of revenue.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
	(as a percentage of revenue)		
Revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %
Cost of revenue	84	86	88
Operating expenses:			
Technology and development	3	2	2
General and administrative	5	5	5
New pet acquisition expense	6	6	7
Goodwill impairment charges	—	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	1	1	1
Total operating expenses	15	14	15
Loss from investment in joint venture	—	—	—
Operating income (loss)	1	(1)	(4)
Interest expense	(1)	1	1
Other expense (income), net	2	(1)	(1)
Income (loss) before income taxes	2	(1)	(4)
Income tax expense (benefit)	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	2 %	(1)%	(4)%

Stock-based compensation expense:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
	(as a percentage of revenue)		
Cost of revenue	— %	— %	— %
Technology and development	—	—	—
General and administrative	1	1	2
New pet acquisition expense	1	1	1
Total stock-based compensation expense	2 %	2 %	3 %

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
	(as a percentage of subscription revenue)		
Subscription business revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %
Subscription business cost of revenue	80	83	86

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023

Revenue

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
	(in thousands, except percentages, pet and per pet data)				
Revenue:					
Subscription business	$ 989,338	$ 856,521	$ 712,906	16%	20%
Other business	449,967	429,163	395,699	5	8
Total revenue	$ 1,439,305	$ 1,285,684	$ 1,108,605	12	16
Percentage of Revenue by Segment:					
Subscription business	69 %	67 %	64 %		
Other business	31	33	36		
Total revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %		
Total pets enrolled (at period end)	1,647,565	1,677,570	1,714,473	(2)	(2)
Total subscription pets enrolled (at period end)	1,096,173	1,041,212	991,426	5	5
Monthly average revenue per pet	$ 80.79	$ 72.98	$ 65.26	11	12
Average monthly retention	98.34 %	98.25 %	98.49 %		

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Total revenue increased by $153.6 million, or 12%, to $1,439.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. Revenue from our subscription business segment increased by $132.8 million, or 16%, to $989.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was primarily due to an 11% increase in monthly average revenue per pet and an increase in subscription pet months (the sum of pets enrolled for each month during a period) for policies underwritten by Trupanion. Our subscription pets enrolled increased by 54,961 pets, or 5%, to 1,096,137 for the twelve months ended at December 31, 2025, which was consistent with the growth rate of pets enrolled in the prior year period. Revenue from our other business segment increased by $20.8 million, or 5%, to $450 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was primarily driven by a 20% increase in monthly average revenue per pet in this segment, partially offset by a decrease in pet months primarily reflecting the expected run-off of pets we historically insured for Pets Best.

Cost of Revenue

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
	(in thousands, except percentages, pet and per pet data)				
Cost of Revenue:					
Subscription business:					
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 700,154	$ 624,428	$ 543,196	12%	15%
Other cost of revenue	90,726	82,423	70,490	10	17
Total cost of revenue	$ 790,880	$ 706,851	$ 613,686	12	15
Other business:					
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 328,821	$ 324,720	$ 287,859	1	13
Other cost of revenue	88,593	75,315	76,044	18	(1)
Total cost of revenue	$ 417,414	$ 400,035	$ 363,903	4	10
Percentage of Revenue by Segment:					
Subscription business:					
Veterinary invoice expense	71 %	73 %	76 %		
Other cost of revenue	9	10	10		
Total cost of revenue	80	83	86		
Other business:					
Veterinary invoice expense	73	76	73		
Other cost of revenue	20	18	19		
Total cost of revenue	93	94	92		
Total pets enrolled (at period end)	1,647,565	1,677,570	1,714,473	(2)	(2)
Total subscription pets enrolled (at period end)	1,096,173	1,041,212	991,426	5	5
Monthly average revenue per pet	$ 80.79	$ 72.98	$ 65.26	11	12

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Total cost of revenue for our subscription business segment increased by $84.0 million, or 12%, to $790.9 million, for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was driven by a $75.7 million, or 12%, increase in veterinary invoice expense and an $8.3 million, or 10%, increase in other cost of revenue. The 12% increase in veterinary invoice expense was primarily driven by an 8% increase in veterinary invoice expense per pet and an increase in total subscription pet months for policies underwritten by Trupanion. The 10% increase in other cost of revenue was primarily due to general increases in costs attributable to growth in our membership and subscription revenue. Subscription business total cost of revenue decreased from 83% to 80% of revenue year-over-year primarily due to growth in subscription revenue outpacing growth in subscription veterinary invoice expense.

Total cost of revenue for our other business segment increased by $17.4 million, or 4%, to $417.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was driven by a $4.1 million, or 1%, increase in veterinary invoice expense and a $13.3 million, or 18% increase in other cost of revenue. The 1% increase in veterinary invoice expense was primarily driven by a 16% increase in veterinary invoice expense per pet, partially offset by a decrease in pet months in this segment primarily reflecting the expected run-off of pets we historically insured for Pets Best. Within our other business segment, fluctuations in other cost of revenue are largely driven by trends in revenue and veterinary invoice expense. Total cost of revenue for the other business segment decreased from 94% to 93% of revenue year-over-year.

Technology and Development Expenses

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
		(in thousands, except percentages)			
Technology and development	$ 37,848	$ 31,255	$ 21,403	21%	46%
Percentage of total revenue	3 %	2 %	2 %		

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Technology and development expenses increased by $6.6 million, or 21%, to $37.8 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was primarily due to a $4.7 million increase in general compensation and other employee-related expenses, a $1.3 million reduction in capitalized expenditures related to internally developed software projects, and a $0.7 million increase in new product exploration and development expenses. Technology and development expenses increased from 2% to 3% of total revenue year-over-year.

General and Administrative Expenses

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
		(in thousands, except percentages)			
General and administrative	$ 76,648	$ 63,731	$ 60,207	20%	6%
Percentage of total revenue	5 %	5 %	5 %		

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. General and administrative expenses increased by $12.9 million, or 20%, to $76.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was driven by increases of $12.1 million in general compensation and other employee-related expenses and $1.9 million in underwriting fees related to our Canadian business, partially offset by a $0.8 million decrease in professional services and a $0.3 million decrease in other miscellaneous expenses. General and administrative expenses remained constant at 5% of total revenue year-over-year.

New Pet Acquisition Expense

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
		(in thousands, except pet and per pet data)			
New pet acquisition expense	$ 85,408	$ 71,379	$ 77,372	20%	(8)%
Percentage of total revenue	6 %	6 %	7 %		
Subscription Business:					
Total subscription pets enrolled (at period end)	1,096,173	1,041,212	991,426	5	5
Average pet acquisition cost (PAC)	$ 288	$ 235	$ 228	23	3

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. New pet acquisition expenses increased by $14.0 million, or 20%, to $85.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. This increase was primarily driven by increased marketing spend as we have begun deploying more capital to acquire new pets in a disciplined manner. New pet acquisition expense as a percentage of revenue remained constant at 6% as we were able to stay disciplined with our discretionary pet acquisition spend.

Depreciation and Amortization

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
	(in thousands, except percentages)				
Depreciation and amortization	$ 15,836	$ 16,466	$ 12,474	(4)%	32%
Percentage of total revenue	1 %	1 %	1 %		

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased by $0.6 million, or 4%, to $15.8 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025, primarily driven by fewer internally developed software projects placed in-service during the period.

Total Other Expense (Income), Net

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
	(in thousands, except percentages)				
Interest expense	$ 13,759	$ 14,498	$ 12,077	(5)%	20%
Other (income), net	(21,916)	(14,374)	(7,701)	52	87
Total other (income) expense, net	$ (8,157)	$ 124	$ 4,376	(6,678)%	(97)%
Percentage of total revenue	1 %	— %	— %		

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Total other (income) expense, net increased by $8.3 million from expense of $0.1 million to income of $8.2 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025, primarily due to a $7.8 million realized gain on the nonmonetary exchange of our Baystride preferred stock investment for intellectual property developed by Baystride and a $0.7 million decrease in interest expense.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Income tax expense (benefit) increased by $2.6 million from a benefit of less than $0.1 million to expense of $2.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31 2025, primarily due to the transfer of our Canadian insurance business to GPIC, resulting in an increase in taxable income in Canada where it is unable to be offset by historical U.S. losses.

Stock-Based Compensation

Year ended December 31, 2025 compared to year ended December 31, 2024. Stock-based compensation is included in the cost and expense line items in the consolidated statements of operations, discussed above. Stock-based compensation expense increased from $33.4 million to $38.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2025. The amount of stock-based compensation recognized largely reflects the timing and vesting of our annual performance grants, calculated according to our equity incentive plan.

Quarterly Results of Operations

The following tables contain selected quarterly financial information for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. The unaudited quarterly information has been prepared on a basis consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements and includes all adjustments that we consider necessary for a fair presentation of the information shown. These quarterly operating results for any fiscal quarter are not necessarily indicative of the operating results for any full fiscal year or future period.

Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:	**Three Months Ended**							
	Dec. 31, 2025	**Sep. 30, 2025**	**Jun. 30, 2025**	**Mar. 31, 2025**	**Dec. 31, 2024**	**Sep. 30, 2024**	**Jun. 30, 2024**	**Mar. 31, 2024**
	(in thousands)							
Revenue:								
Subscription business	$ 261,422	$ 252,697	$ 242,156	$ 233,064	$ 227,783	$ 218,986	$ 208,618	$ 201,134
Other business	115,431	114,223	111,401	108,911	109,524	108,470	106,182	104,987
Total revenue	376,853	366,920	353,557	341,975	337,307	327,456	314,800	306,121
Cost of revenue:								
Subscription business	204,782	200,766	195,488	189,845	181,614	177,365	175,740	172,132
Other business	107,044	106,100	103,242	101,027	102,770	100,712	98,791	97,762
Total cost of revenue[(1)]	311,826	306,866	298,730	290,872	284,384	278,077	274,531	269,894
Operating expenses:								
Technology and development[(1)]	11,303	9,887	8,586	8,072	8,172	7,933	8,190	6,960
General and administrative[(1)]	18,323	18,311	20,122	19,892	16,828	16,977	15,253	14,673
New pet acquisition expense[(1)]	23,103	21,946	19,843	20,516	18,354	18,308	17,874	16,843
Goodwill impairment charges	1,129	—	—	—	5,299	—	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	4,032	4,051	3,962	3,791	3,924	4,381	4,376	3,785
Total operating expenses	57,890	54,195	52,513	52,271	52,577	47,599	45,693	42,261
Gain (loss) from investment in joint venture	—	—	—	(305)	2	(34)	(47)	(103)
Operating income (loss)	7,137	5,859	2,314	(1,473)	348	1,746	(5,471)	(6,137)
Interest expense	4,076	2,790	3,682	3,211	3,427	3,820	3,655	3,596
Other (income), net	(3,232)	(3,530)	(11,914)	(3,240)	(4,773)	(3,538)	(3,220)	(2,843)
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,293	6,599	10,546	(1,444)	1,694	1,464	(5,906)	(6,890)
Income tax expense (benefit)	663	726	1,133	39	38	39	(44)	(38)
Net income (loss)	$ 5,630	$ 5,873	$ 9,413	$ (1,483)	$ 1,656	$ 1,425	$ (5,862)	$ (6,852)

[(1)] Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
	(in thousands)							
Veterinary invoice expense[2]	$ 620	$ 677	$ 774	$ 770	$ 835	$ 847	$ 854	$ 924
Other cost of revenue[2]	605	585	605	489	502	554	541	466
Technology and development	1,710	1,705	1,470	1,151	1,160	1,259	1,261	1,254
General and administrative	5,025	4,971	5,047	4,528	4,261	4,125	3,861	3,449
New pet acquisition expense	1,567	1,561	1,560	2,892	1,536	1,555	2,129	2,059
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 9,527	$ 9,499	$ 9,456	$ 9,830	$ 8,294	$ 8,340	$ 8,646	$ 8,152

[2] Veterinary invoice expense and Other cost of revenue together comprise stock-based compensation expense included within Total cost of revenue (in thousands).

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
	(as a percentage of revenue)							
Revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Cost of revenue	83	84	84	85	84	85	87	88
Operating expenses:								
Technology and development	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
General and administrative	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5
New pet acquisition expense	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Goodwill impairment charges	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total operating expenses	15	15	15	15	15	14	15	14
Gain (loss) from investment in joint venture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating income (loss)	2	2	1	—	—	1	(2)	(2)
Interest expense	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1
Other (income), net	1	1	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Income (loss) before income taxes	2	2	3	—	1	—	(2)	(2)
Income tax expense (benefit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	2 %	2 %	3 %	— %	— %	— %	(2)%	(2)%

	Three Months Ended							
	Dec. 31, 2025	Sep. 30, 2025	Jun. 30, 2025	Mar. 31, 2025	Dec. 31, 2024	Sep. 30, 2024	Jun. 30, 2024	Mar. 31, 2024
	(as a percentage of subscription revenue)							
Subscription business revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Subscription business cost of revenue	78	79	81	81	80	81	84	86

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 89,488	$ 48,287	$ 18,638
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(95,887)	(13,457)	7,639
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(22,862)	(3,957)	59,126
Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, net	1,189	(1,877)	424
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	$ (28,072)	$ 28,996	$ 85,827

Our primary requirements for liquidity are paying veterinary invoices, funding and growing our operations, funding our capital requirements, investing in new member acquisition, investing in enhancements to our member experience, and servicing debt. We have certain contractual obligations in the normal course of business, including obligations and commitments relating to our credit arrangements, non-cancellable vendor purchase agreements, as well as future payments of veterinary invoices. Refer to Note 9, Reserve for Veterinary Invoices, included in Item 8 of Part II of this 10-K, for further details on anticipated cash outflows.

Most recently, our primary source of liquidity has been cash provided by our operations. We believe our operating cash flow is sufficient to fund our operations and capital requirements for the next 12 months. As we continue to grow and consider strategic opportunities, however, we may explore additional financing to fund our operations and growth or for strategic purposes. Financing could include equity, equity-linked, or debt financing. Additional financing may not be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. If our capital surplus grows relative to the rate of growth of our business, we may also generate cash for operations and growth, via dividends or other methods, from one or more of our underwriting entities.

As of December 31, 2025, we had $370.7 million in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments, of which $320.7 million was held by our insurance entities. Outside of insurance entities, we held $50.0 million in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments with an additional $5.0 million available under our PNC Facility.

In April 2021, our board of directors approved a share repurchase program, pursuant to which we may, between May 2021 and May 2026, repurchase outstanding shares of our common stock. While our board of directors has approved the program, any repurchase activity is subject to quarterly assessment and board approval, based on various factors including available cash, our stock price relative to our estimated intrinsic value, forecasted operating results, and available opportunities to deploy capital. We repurchased no shares under this program during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Operating Cash Flows

Net cash provided by operating activities was $89.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $48.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. This increase was primarily driven by improved operating results largely driven by higher revenue and improved Subscription Business margins and timing differences in other working capital activities. Changes in accounts receivable and deferred revenue were primarily related to annual policies with annual payment terms within our Other Business segment. Changes in our reserve for veterinary invoices are driven by multiple factors, including ongoing analysis of claims frequency and severity. Additionally, changes in our accounts payable, accrued liabilities, and other liabilities are primarily due to differences in timing of payments.

Investing Cash Flows

Net cash used in investing activities was $95.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, primarily consisting of purchases of investment securities of $256.0 million as well as $14.1 million of capital expenditures primarily related to the development of internal-use software focused on member experience, claims processing and internal policy management improvements, partially offset by $172.6 million in sales and maturities of investment securities. Net cash used in investing activities was $13.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily consisting of purchases of investment securities of $133.5 million as well as $9.7 million of capital expenditures primarily related to the development of internal-use software focused on member experience, claims processing, and internal policy management improvements, partially offset by $127.7 million in sales and maturities of investment securities.

Financing Cash Flows

Net cash used in financing activities was $22.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, primarily consisting of $131.9 million of repayments on the Prior Credit Facility and $2.5 million of repayments on the PNC Facility as well as $3.7 million in shares withheld to satisfy tax withholdings, partially offset by $114.2 million in proceeds from debt financing, net of financing fees. Net cash used in financing activities was $4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily consisting of $2.5 million in shares withheld to satisfy tax withholdings and $1.4 million in repayments on the Prior Credit Facility.

Long-Term Debt

Prior Credit Facility

Our Prior Credit Facility provided us with up to $150.0 million of credit, and we had outstanding term loans totaling $116.2 million prior to repayment. In November 2025, we repaid all amounts under the Prior Credit Facility utilizing proceeds from our new PNC facility.

PNC Facility

In November 2025, we entered into a credit agreement (the "PNC Agreement") with PNC Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent. The PNC Agreement provides for a term loan facility of $100.0 million and a revolving credit facility of $20.0 million (collectively, the "PNC Facility"). The PNC Facility matures in November 2028.

Loans under the PNC Facility bear interest at a reference rate plus an applicable margin, which will generally be the SOFR reference rate plus 2.75% per annum. The Company will make quarterly principal payments of $2.5 million on the term loan facility. The Company may voluntarily prepay loans or reduce revolving commitments under the PNC Facility at any time without premium or penalty.

The loans under the PNC Agreement are secured by substantially all of our assets. The PNC Agreement contains financial and other covenants, including quarterly financial ratios, and it includes limitations on, among other things, indebtedness, liens, investments, and mergers or similar transactions.

Regulation

The majority of our investments are held by our insurance entities to satisfy risk-based capital requirements (also referred to as minimum capital requirements) of applicable state and federal regulators. These regulatory requirements provide a method for analyzing the minimum amount of capital (statutory capital and surplus plus other adjustments) appropriate for an insurance company to support its overall business operations, taking into account the risk characteristics of the company's assets, liabilities and certain other items. An insurance entity cannot use this capital for general operating expenses without regulatory approval. An insurance company found to have insufficient statutory capital based on its risk-based or minimum capital test requirements or otherwise fails to satisfy other applicable statutory requirements may be subject to varying levels of additional regulatory oversight.

As of December 31, 2025, our insurance entities collectively held $88.1 million in cash and cash equivalents, to be used for operating expenses of our insurance entities, $232.6 million in short-term investments and $299.6 million in other current assets. In addition to minimum capital requirements the majority of assets in our insurance entities are subject to dividend rules and regulations prescribed by jurisdictions in which they are authorized to operate.

We are subject to comprehensive regulation and supervision in the jurisdictions where we conduct business, including requirements regarding our capital structure, ownership, financial condition, general business operations, transactions between affiliated entities and payment of dividends from our insurance subsidiaries. We are also subject to market conduct examinations of our management and operations.

The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") has approved a series of uniform statutory accounting principles applicable in some form in all states. Developed to ensure insurance companies maintain sufficient capital to pay claims and remain solvent, these principles conservatively value assets and liabilities and usually result in differences from financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The NAIC has also adopted risk-based capital requirements for life, health and property and casualty insurance companies, which require APIC and ZPIC to maintain certain levels of surplus to support our overall business operations in consideration of our size and risk profile. If we fail to maintain the amount of risk-based capital required, we will be subject to additional regulatory oversight. To comply with these regulations, we may be required to maintain capital that we would otherwise invest in our growth and operations.

NAIC also has adopted a pet insurance model act to establish regulatory standards for the pet insurance industry, related to how insurers enforce waiting periods, certain policy conditions, and the sale of pet insurance in general. As of January 2026, approximately 17 states have either adopted these NAIC standards or have enacted their own versions.

Although U.S. federal law generally does not directly regulate the insurance industry, various federal regulatory and legislative changes have been proposed in the past and could be proposed in the future, including proposed federal regulation that could supplement or replace the current system of state regulation of insurers. It is not possible to predict whether any of these proposals might be adopted, or the effect federal involvement in insurance may have on us.

American Pet Insurance Company ("APIC")

APIC, our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary domiciled in New York, underwrites all of our policies in the U.S. As our business in the U.S. grows, the amount of capital we are required to maintain to satisfy our risk-based capital requirements will also increase, though risk-based capital requirements also take our overall rate of growth into consideration. Recently, our other business segment growth has slowed and, we currently expect that to continue, which would reduce capital requirements. In May 2025 and February 2026, APIC distributed extraordinary dividends of $26.0 million and $14.9 million to Trupanion, Inc, respectively. APIC's primary regulator is the New York Department of Financial Services ("NY DFS").

ZPIC Insurance Company ("ZPIC")

ZPIC, our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary domiciled in Missouri, has not yet begun underwriting activity, but we have funded its required statutory capital. We formed this insurance subsidiary to provide us flexibility as to the insurance entity we use to market and write policies in the United States. ZPIC's primary regulator is the Missouri Department of Commerce and Insurance ("MODCI").

GPIC Insurance Company ("GPIC")

GPIC, our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary domiciled in Canada underwrites the majority of our policies in Canada. We are continuing to transition the remaining portion of our insurance activity in Canada to GPIC from a fronting arrangement with Accelerant Insurance Company of Canada (formerly Omega General Insurance Company) ("Accelerant"). Pursuant to the Canadian Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI") regulations, we have contributed CAD $29.5 million to GPIC as the required statutory capital for this subsidiary. The capital we maintain at GPIC is, and may continue to be for the foreseeable future, more than the amount that we historically held subject to our fronting arrangement with Accelerant.

Under the terms of our agreements with Accelerant, we retain any financial risk associated with our Canadian business, Accelerant's Canadian insurance operations are supervised and regulated by Canadian federal, provincial and territorial governments and Accelerant is a fully licensed insurer in all of the Canadian provinces and territories in which we do business. As we transition more of the business to GPIC, the amount we are required to fund in the Canadian trust account will be reduced. As of December 31, 2025, the account held CAD $8.7 million.

Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited ("WICL") Segregated Account AX, Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited Segregated Account Trupanion Germany, and Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited Segregated Account Trupanion Switzerland

WICL is domiciled in Bermuda and regulated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority ("BMA"). WICL Segregated Account AX was established by WICL, with Trupanion, Inc. as the shareholder, to enter into a reinsurance agreement with Accelerant for our business activity in Canada. All of the assets and liabilities of WICL Segregated Account AX are legally segregated from other assets and liabilities within WICL, and all shares of the segregated account are owned by Trupanion, Inc. Trupanion, Inc. received dividends of $15.6 million, $7.0 million, and $5.3 million from WICL Segregated Account AX in March, July, and November 2025, respectively, as permitted under our agreements with WICL. As required by OSFI regulations related to our reinsurance agreement with Accelerant, we are required to maintain a Canadian Reinsurance Trust account with the greater of CAD $2.0 million or 120% of unearned Canadian premium plus 20% of outstanding Canadian claims, including all incurred but not reported claims. As of December 31, 2025, the account held CAD $8.7 million which we expect will continue to decrease as we rollover our Canadian book of business to GPIC.

WICL Segregated Account Trupanion Germany and WICL Segregated Account Trupanion Switzerland were established in the third quarter of 2024 by WICL, with Trupanion, Inc. as the shareholder, for purposes of entering into reinsurance agreements with underwriters in Germany and Switzerland, respectively. All of the assets and liabilities of WICL Segregated Account Trupanion Germany and WICL Segregated Account Trupanion Switzerland are legally segregated from other assets and liabilities within WICL, and all shares of the segregated accounts are owned by Trupanion, Inc.

Though we are not directly regulated by the BMA, WICL's regulation and compliance impacts us as it could have an adverse impact on our ability to secure dividends from our WICL segregated accounts. WICL is regulated by the BMA under the Insurance Act of 1978 ("Insurance Act") and the Segregated Accounts Company Act of 2000. The Insurance Act imposes on Bermuda insurance companies, solvency and liquidity standards, certain restrictions on the declaration and payment of dividends and distributions, certain restrictions on the reduction of statutory capital, and auditing and reporting requirements, and grants the BMA powers to supervise and, in certain circumstances, to investigate and intervene in the affairs of insurance companies. Under the Insurance Act, WICL, as a class 3 insurer, is required to maintain available statutory capital and surplus at a level equal to or in excess of a prescribed minimum established by reference to net written premiums and loss reserves.

Under the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, as amended, a Bermuda company may not declare or pay a dividend or make a distribution out of contributed surplus if there are reasonable grounds for believing that: (a) the company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or (b) the realizable value of the company’s assets would thereby be less than its liabilities. The Segregated Accounts Company Act of 2000 further requires that dividends out of a segregated account can only be paid to the extent that the account remains solvent and the value of its assets remain greater than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.

Contractual Obligations

We enter into long-term contractual obligations and commitments in the normal course of business, consisting primarily of debt obligations and non-cancellable vendor service agreements. In November 2025, we entered into the PNC Agreement, which provides up to $120.0 million of credit, including $100.0 million term loan and $20.0 million revolving loan facility. We used the proceeds under the PNC Agreement to repay all amounts due and outstanding under our Prior Credit Facility. The PNC

Agreement will require us to repay the underlying obligations over a three-year term at SOFR plus a margin. Refer to Note 11, Debt, included in Item 8 of Part II of this report for further details regarding the credit agreements, including interest and future principal repayments.

Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported revenue and expenses during the reporting periods.

Critical accounting policies and estimates are those that we consider the most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations because they require our most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. Generally, we base our estimates on historical experience and on various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Reserve for Veterinary Invoices

The reserve for veterinary invoices represents our estimate of future amounts we will pay for veterinary claims that have been incurred but not yet paid as of the reporting date. The reserve also includes our best estimate of related internal processing costs. We use the paid development method and other commonly used actuarial methods to estimate reserves for veterinary invoices for our subscription business and for the majority of our other business segment. Paid loss development factors measure the pattern of veterinary invoice payments over time and are used to estimate ultimate loss incurred. These factors are derived from historical paid loss triangles and reflect observed claim settlement patterns and any operational or external changes affecting claim payments including, but not limited to:

- the number of veterinary invoices we expect to receive,
- the average cost of those veterinary invoices,
- the time elapsed between the date of loss and the date of payment,
- the members chosen deductible,
- the appropriate segmentation between product lines or claim processing method, and
- the expected cost to process and administer claim payments

As of each reporting date, we also utilize subsequent claims payment activities to monitor and reevaluate previously established reserves. If estimates are determined to be materially different than originally reported, we record “development” in the results of operations in the period the estimates are changed. Development is unfavorable when losses ultimately settle for more than the amount reserved or subsequent estimates indicate a basis for reserve increases on unresolved claims. Development is favorable when losses ultimately settle for less than the amount reserved, or subsequent estimates indicate a basis for reducing loss reserves on unresolved claims.

As of December 31, 2025, our reserve for veterinary invoices was $55.9 million, consisting of $53.4 million for the amount we expect to pay in the future for veterinary invoices dated between January 1, 2025 and December 31, 2025, inclusive of related processing costs, and a reserve of $2.5 million for invoices dated prior to January 1, 2025. We believe the reserve amount as of December 31, 2025 is adequate, and we do not believe that there are any reasonably likely changes in the facts or circumstances underlying key assumptions that would result in the reserve balance being insufficient in an amount that would have a material impact on our reported results, financial position or liquidity. The ultimate liability, however, may be in excess of or less than the amount we have reserved.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, we paid $46.6 million for veterinary invoices dated on or before December 31, 2024, including related processing costs. Our reserve estimate for these expenses was $51.6 million as of December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2025, we had a favorable development on veterinary invoice reserves of $2.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Refer to Note 9, Reserve for Veterinary Invoices, in Item 8 of Part II of this report, for further details.

Income Taxes

We determine our deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the differences between the financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities. The deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted tax rates that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is recorded when it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will not be recovered. We apply judgment in the determination of the consolidated financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Although we believe our assumptions, judgments and estimates are reasonable, changes in tax laws or our interpretation of tax laws and the resolution of any tax audits could significantly impact the amounts provided for income taxes in our consolidated financial statements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risks

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates (inclusive of credit spreads) and other relevant market rate or price changes. Market risk is directly influenced by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the related underlying assets are traded. The following is a discussion of our primary market risk exposures and how those exposures are managed as of December 31, 2025. Our market risk sensitive instruments are primarily entered into for purposes other than trading.

Interest Rate Risk

The primary market risks to our investment portfolio are interest rate risk and credit risk associated with investments in fixed maturity securities. The objective of our investment activities is to maintain principal and the majority of our investments are short-term in nature. Changes in interest rates have a direct impact on the market valuation of our fixed maturity investment securities. Certain securities are held in an unrealized loss position, but we do not intend to sell and believe we will not be required to sell any of these securities before their anticipated recovery. We manage interest rate risk by investing in securities with relatively short durations. A hypothetical 100 basis point interest rate increase would not have a material effect on the fair value of our investments. For additional information regarding our investments, refer to Note 5, Investments, included in Item 8 of this report.

Additionally, we are exposed to interest rate risk as a result of our debt. Our PNC Facility bears interest at a floating base rate plus an applicable margin. As of December 31, 2025, our aggregate outstanding indebtedness was $111.8 million. A hypothetical 100 basis point interest rate increase would increase our annual interest expense by $1.1 million.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

We generate approximately 16% of our revenue in Canada. As our operations in Canada or the United States grow on an absolute basis and/or relative to one another, our results of operations and cash flows will be subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. A 10% change in the Canadian currency exchange rate could have a material impact on our consolidated financial condition or results of operations. A hypothetical change of this magnitude would have increased or decreased our total revenues by approximately $23.3 million, total expenses by approximately $22.3 million, and would have had a net impact of $1.0 million on income for the year ended December 31, 2025. To date, we have not entered into any material foreign currency hedging contracts although we may do so in the future. Currently, our European foreign currency risk is immaterial.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Trupanion, Inc.
Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	61
Consolidated Statements of Operations	63
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)	64
Consolidated Balance Sheets	65
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	66
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	67
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	68

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Trupanion, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Trupanion, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 13, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the account or disclosures to which it relates.

Reserve for Veterinary Invoices

Description of the Matter	The Company's reserve for veterinary invoices totaled $55.9 million as of December 31, 2025. As discussed in Note 1 and Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements, the reserve for veterinary invoices is an estimate of the future amount the Company will pay for veterinary claims that have been incurred but not yet paid as of the reporting date. The reserve also includes the Company's estimate of related internal processing costs. The Company's reserve for veterinary invoices is based on an actuarial analysis of observed claim settlement patterns including, but not limited to, the number of veterinary invoices the Company expects to receive, the average cost of those veterinary invoices, the time elapsed between the date of loss and the date of payment, the appropriate segmentation between product lines or claim processing method, and the expected cost to process and administer claim payments. Auditing the Company's reserve for veterinary invoices is complex and required the involvement of our actuarial specialists due to the sensitivity of the estimated reserve to management's assumptions. Estimating the ultimate cost to settle the reserve for veterinary invoices is subjective due to the possibility that the actual veterinary invoice payments may not be comparable to historical trends experienced by the Company.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over the process for estimating the reserve for veterinary invoices. This included, among other procedures, understanding management review controls in place over the review and approval of methods and assumptions used in estimating the reserve for veterinary invoices. To test the reserve for veterinary invoices, our audit procedures included, among others, testing the completeness and accuracy of the data used in the actuarial analyses by testing reconciliations of the underlying historical veterinary paid invoice data recorded in the source systems to the Company's actuarial analyses, and comparing a sample of paid veterinary invoices to source documentation. With the assistance of EY actuarial specialists, we evaluated the appropriateness of the actuarial methods and assumptions used to estimate the reserve for veterinary invoices by comparing such methods and assumptions to our expectations of those used for the specific type of insurance, current and historical invoice payment patterns, and any operational or external changes affecting claim payments. We also compared management's recorded reserves to a range of reasonable reserve estimates calculated independently by our EY actuarial specialists. Additionally, we performed a hindsight analysis of the prior period estimates using subsequent claims development.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2012.

Seattle, Washington
February 13, 2026

Trupanion, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenue	$ 1,439,305	$ 1,285,684	$ 1,108,605
Cost of revenue:			
Veterinary invoice expense[1]	1,028,975	949,148	831,055
Other cost of revenue[1]	179,319	157,738	146,534
Total cost of revenue	1,208,294	1,106,886	977,589
Operating expenses:			
Technology and development[1]	37,848	31,255	21,403
General and administrative[1]	76,648	63,731	60,207
New pet acquisition expense[1]	85,408	71,379	77,372
Goodwill impairment charges	1,129	5,299	—
Depreciation and amortization	15,836	16,466	12,474
Total operating expenses	216,869	188,130	171,456
Loss from investment in joint venture	(305)	(182)	(219)
Operating income (loss)	13,837	(9,514)	(40,659)
Interest expense	13,759	14,498	12,077
Other (income), net	(21,916)	(14,374)	(7,701)
Income (loss) before income taxes	21,994	(9,638)	(45,035)
Income tax expense (benefit)	2,561	(5)	(342)
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	$ 0.45	$ (0.23)	$ (1.08)
Diluted	$ 0.45	$ (0.23)	$ (1.08)
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding:			
Basic	42,958,654	42,158,773	41,436,882
Diluted	43,555,884	42,158,773	41,436,882
[1]Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:			
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 2,841	$ 3,460	$ 3,667
Other cost of revenue	2,284	2,063	1,612
Technology and development	6,036	4,934	2,846
General and administrative	19,571	15,696	17,717
New pet acquisition expense	7,580	7,279	7,319

Trupanion, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	3,833	(3,037)	2,712
Net unrealized gain on available-for-sale debt securities	876	22	3,992
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes	4,709	(3,015)	6,704
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 24,142	$ (12,648)	$ (37,989)

Trupanion, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 138,024	$ 160,295
Short-term investments	232,706	147,089
Accounts and other receivables, net of allowance for credit losses of $1,311 at December 31, 2025 and $1,117 at December 31, 2024	301,945	274,031
Prepaid expenses and other assets	18,387	15,912
Total current assets	691,062	597,327
Restricted cash	33,434	39,235
Long-term investments	983	373
Property, equipment, and internal-use software, net	104,844	102,191
Intangible assets, net	24,102	13,177
Other long-term assets	21,237	17,579
Goodwill	39,382	36,971
Total assets	$ 915,044	$ 806,853
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 16,445	$ 11,532
Accrued liabilities and other current liabilities	56,509	33,469
Reserve for veterinary invoices	55,921	51,635
Deferred revenue	270,935	251,640
Long-term debt - current portion	10,000	1,350
Total current liabilities	409,810	349,626
Long-term debt	101,784	127,537
Deferred tax liabilities	1,510	1,946
Other liabilities	18,004	4,476
Total liabilities	531,108	483,585
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock: $0.00001 par value per share, 100,000,000 shares authorized; 44,430,267 and 43,402,081 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2025 and 43,516,631 and 42,488,445 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024	—	—
Preferred stock: $0.00001 par value per share, 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	604,828	568,302
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	2,097	(2,612)
Accumulated deficit	(206,455)	(225,888)
Treasury stock, at cost: 1,028,186 shares at December 31, 2025 and 2024	(16,534)	(16,534)
Total stockholders' equity	383,936	323,268
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 915,044	$ 806,853

Trupanion, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Treasury Stock	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount					
Balance at January 1, 2023	41,013,158	$ —	$ 499,694	$ (6,301)	$ (171,562)	$ (16,534)	$ 305,297
Issuance of common stock in connection with the Company's equity award programs, net of tax withholdings	845,708	—	1,118	—	—	—	1,118
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	35,296	—	—	—	35,296
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	6,704	—	—	6,704
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(44,693)	—	(44,693)
Balance at December 31, 2023	41,858,866	—	536,108	403	(216,255)	(16,534)	303,722
Issuance of common stock in connection with the Company's equity award programs, net of tax withholdings	629,579	—	(1,743)	—	—	—	(1,743)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	33,937	—	—	—	33,937
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(3,015)	—	—	(3,015)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(9,633)	—	(9,633)
Balance at December 31, 2024	42,488,445	—	568,302	(2,612)	(225,888)	(16,534)	323,268
Issuance of common stock in connection with the Company's equity award programs, net of tax withholdings	913,636	—	(2,015)	—	—	—	(2,015)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	38,541	—	—	—	38,541
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	4,709	—	—	4,709
Net income	—	—	—	—	19,433	—	19,433
Balance at December 31, 2025	43,402,081	$ —	$ 604,828	$ 2,097	$ (206,455)	$ (16,534)	$ 383,936

Trupanion, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
Operating activities			
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	15,836	16,466	12,474
Stock-based compensation expense	38,312	33,432	33,161
Realized gain on nonmonetary exchange of preferred stock investment	(7,783)	—	—
Goodwill impairment charges	1,129	5,299	—
Other, net	2,097	(1,748)	1,347
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts and other receivables	(27,211)	(6,717)	(35,440)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,166)	3,215	(1,907)
Accounts payable, accrued liabilities, and other liabilities	26,029	2,084	1,644
Reserve for veterinary invoices	4,133	(11,310)	19,485
Deferred revenue	18,679	17,199	32,567
Net cash provided by operating activities	89,488	48,287	18,638
Investing activities			
Purchases of investment securities	(256,031)	(133,493)	(165,936)
Maturities and sales of investment securities	172,609	127,653	190,270
Purchases of property, equipment, and internal-use software	(14,129)	(9,716)	(18,280)
Other	1,664	2,099	1,585
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(95,887)	(13,457)	7,639
Financing activities			
Proceeds from debt financing, net of financing fees	114,208	—	60,102
Repayment of debt financing	(134,438)	(1,350)	(1,717)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	1,694	752	2,655
Shares withheld to satisfy tax withholding	(3,712)	(2,519)	(1,536)
Other	(614)	(840)	(378)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(22,862)	(3,957)	59,126
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, net	1,189	(1,877)	424
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(28,072)	28,996	85,827
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	199,530	170,464	84,637
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	$ 171,458	$ 199,530	$ 170,464
Supplemental disclosures			
Interest paid	$ 13,085	$ 13,191	$ 12,100
Noncash investing and financing activities:			
Purchases of property, equipment, and internal-use software included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	129	534	887
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for lease liability	14,452	—	—
Purchase of intellectual property in exchange for preferred stock investment	14,783	—	—

1. Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business

Trupanion, Inc. (collectively with its wholly-owned subsidiaries, the "Company") provides medical insurance for cats and dogs in the United States, Canada, and certain countries in Continental Europe. Through its data-driven, vertically-integrated approach, the Company develops and offers high-value medical insurance products, priced to take into account each pet's unique characteristics and coverage level.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Certain immaterial prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on net earnings, total assets, total liabilities, total shareholders' equity, or cash flows.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At times, cash on deposit may be in excess of the applicable federal deposit insurance corporation limits.

The Company considers any cash account not held in trust for a third party that is contractually restricted to withdrawal or use to be restricted cash. The Company is required to maintain certain restricted cash balances to comply with insurance company regulations. As of December 31, 2025, the Company was in compliance with all requirements.

Accounts and Other Receivables

Accounts and other receivables are comprised of trade receivables and other miscellaneous receivables and are carried at their estimated collectible amounts. Trade receivables are primarily related to the Company’s other business segment where the Company generates revenue from underwriting policies through unaffiliated general agents. These policies are typically annual policies, with monthly payment terms through the end of the twelve-month period. The Company had $281.9 million and $252.0 million accounts receivable associated with underwriting these policies as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Deferred Acquisition Costs

The Company incurs certain costs, including premium taxes, enrollment-based bonuses, and referral fees that directly relate to the successful acquisition of new or renewal customer contracts. These costs are deferred and are included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the consolidated balance sheet and amortized over the related policy term to the applicable financial statement line item, either new pet acquisition expense or other cost of revenue. Deferred acquisition costs as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 were $8.5 million and $7.5 million, respectively. Amortized deferred acquisition costs classified within new pet acquisition expense amounted to $9.3 million, $6.9 million, and $6.0 million and amortized deferred acquisition costs classified within other cost of revenue amounted to $55.3 million, $51.5 million, and $45.6 million, for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Investments

The Company invests in investment grade fixed maturity securities of varying maturities. Available-for-sale securities are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Held-to-maturity securities are reported at amortized cost. Premiums or discounts on fixed maturity securities are amortized or accreted over the life of the security and included as interest income within Other (income), net. There were $1.0 million in realized gains and $0.1 million in realized losses on sales of fixed maturity securities during the year ended December 31, 2025, $0.4 million in realized gains and $0.3 million in realized losses on sales of fixed maturity securities during the year ended December 31, 2024, and $0.3 million in realized gains and $0.9 million in realized losses on sales of fixed maturity securities during the years ended December 31, 2023.

Each reporting period, the Company evaluates whether declines in fair value of its investments below carrying value are the result of expected credit losses. This evaluation includes the Company's ability and intent to hold these investments until recovery of carrying value occurs, including an evaluation of all available information relevant to the collectability of the security, including past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Expected credit losses are recorded as an allowance through other (income), net within the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company is required to disclose information on all assets and liabilities reported at fair value that enables an assessment of the inputs used in determining the reported fair values. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes valuation inputs based on the observable nature of those inputs. The fair value hierarchy applies only to the valuation inputs used in determining the reported fair value of the investments and is not a measure of the investment credit quality. The hierarchy defines three levels of valuation inputs:

Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that reflect the Company's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability

The Company's financial instruments, in addition to those presented in Note 7, Fair Value, include cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities. The carrying amounts of accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities approximate fair value because of the short-term nature of these instruments.

Property, Equipment, and Internal-Use Software

Property, equipment, and internal-use software primarily consists of building, land and land improvements, office equipment, and internal-use software related to the Company’s website and internal support systems. Internal-use software is capitalized during the application development stage of the project. Property and equipment is recorded at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the respective asset:

Land	Not depreciable
Land improvements	10 years
Building	39 years
Software	3 to 5 years
Office equipment	3 to 5 years

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized. The Company reviews these assets for impairment at least annually or if indicators of potential impairment exist. Acquired finite-lived intangibles are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The Company recognized impairment charges on goodwill totaling $1.1 million and $5.3 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and no goodwill impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2023. The Company recognized no impairment on indefinite-lived intangible assets during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023. See Note 4 to these financial statements for further details on goodwill and related impairment charges.

Asset Impairment

Long-lived assets, including property, equipment, internal-use software, and finite-lived intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Should an impairment exist, the impairment loss would be measured as the amount the asset's carrying value exceeds its fair value. The Company recognized no impairment losses on long-lived assets, including property, equipment, internal-use software, and finite-lived intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

Reserve for Veterinary Invoices

Reserve for veterinary invoices is an estimate of the future amount the Company will pay for veterinary claims that have been incurred but not yet paid as of the reporting date. The reserve also includes the Company's estimate of related internal processing costs. To determine the accrual, the Company makes assumptions based on its historical experience, including the number of veterinary invoices we expect to receive, the average cost of those veterinary invoices, the time elapsed between the date of loss and the date of payment, the member's chosen deductible, and the Company's expected cost to process and administer the payments. As of each balance sheet date, the Company reevaluates its reserve and adjusts the estimate for new information.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue is primarily related to the Company’s other business segment where the Company generates revenue from underwriting policies through unaffiliated general agents. These policies are typically annual policies for which revenue is recognized pro-rata over the twelve-month policy period. Deferred revenue also consists of subscription payments received or billed in advance of the subscription services within the Company's subscription business.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized pro-rata over the term of the customer contracts. The Company generates revenue primarily from subscription payments and through underwriting policies for unaffiliated general agents. For the year ended December 31, 2025, premiums from policies sourced by general agents accounted for 30% of our total revenue, and one general agent sourced members whose premiums accounted for over 10% of our total revenue.

Veterinary Invoice Expense

Veterinary invoice expense includes the Company’s costs to review and pay veterinary invoices, administer the payments, and provide member services, and other operating expenses directly or indirectly related to this process. The Company also accrues for veterinary claims that have been incurred but not yet paid and the estimated cost of processing these invoices. Veterinary invoice expense also includes amounts paid by unaffiliated general agents on our behalf, and an estimate of amounts incurred and not yet paid for the other business segment.

Other Cost of Revenue

Other cost of revenue for the subscription business segment includes direct and indirect member service expenses, Territory Partner renewal commissions, credit card transaction fees and premium tax expenses. Other cost of revenue for the other business segment includes the commissions the Company pays to unaffiliated general agents and costs to administer the programs in the other business segment.

Technology and Development

Technology and development expenses primarily consist of personnel costs and related expenses for the Company's technology staff, which includes information technology development, security, infrastructure support, and third-party services. It also includes expenses associated with development in new geographies and new products and offerings..

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of personnel costs and related expenses for the Company’s finance, actuarial, human resources, legal, regulatory, and general management functions, as well as facilities and professional services.

New Pet Acquisition Expense

New pet acquisition expenses primarily consist of costs to acquire a pet (including costs associated directly to supporting the first year of a member), personnel costs, costs to educate veterinarians and consumers about the benefits of Trupanion, costs to generate leads and to convert leads into enrolled pets, as well as print, online and promotional advertising costs.

Other (Income), Net

Other (income), net, totaled $21.9 million, $14.4 million, and $7.7 million, including interest income of $12.3 million, $12.4 million, and $9.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023. Refer to Note 6, Other Investments, for more information on amounts recorded to Other (income), net in relation to the Company's preferred stock investment in Baystride, Inc.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs amounted to $23.8 million, $13.3 million and $16.9 million, in the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company records advertising costs within New pet acquisition expense.

Stock-Based Compensation

Compensation expense related to stock-based transactions, including employee and non-employee restricted stock units, is measured and recognized in the financial statements based on fair value. The fair value of restricted stock units is the common stock price as of the measurement date.

Stock-based compensation expense for stock options and restricted stock units is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period of the respective award. The Company recognizes forfeitures when they occur.

Income Taxes

The Company uses the asset and liability approach for accounting and reporting income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities, and their respective tax bases, operating loss, and tax credit carryforwards.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of a tax rate change is recognized in the period that includes the enactment date. Valuation allowances are provided for when it is considered more likely than not that deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than a 50% likelihood of being realized. Penalties and interest are classified as a component of income taxes.

Foreign Currency Translation

The Company’s consolidated financial statements are reported in U.S. dollars. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were translated to U.S. dollars, the reporting currency, at the exchange rates in effect on the balance sheet date. Revenue and expenses denominated in foreign currencies were translated to U.S. dollars using a weighted average rate for the relevant reporting period. Cumulative translation adjustments of $0.7 million, $(3.1) million, and $(0.1) million were recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Leases

The Company, at the inception of a contract, determines whether a contract is or contains a lease. The Company records right-of-use ("ROU") assets and lease obligations for its operating leases which are initially recognized based on the discounted future lease payments over the term of the lease. The Company records right-of-use assets within Other Long-Term Assets and lease obligations within Other Liabilities. If the rate implicit in the Company's leases is not readily determinable, the Company's applicable incremental borrowing rate is used in calculating the present value of the sum of the lease payments. Lease term is defined as the non-cancellable period of the lease plus any options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise the option. The Company has elected not to recognize ROU asset and lease obligations for its short-term leases, which are defined as leases with an initial term of 12 months or less.

Acquisition of Intellectual Property

The Company’s intellectual property acquisition was determined to be an asset acquisition in accordance with ASC 805-50, Business Combinations. To conclude if a transaction is an asset acquisition, the Company considers if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired are concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets. The Company then considers if the acquired set of assets consist of inputs and processes that contribute to the creation of outputs.

The acquired assets are recognized based on their cost to the Company, which includes related transaction costs. The Company allocates the purchase price based on relative fair value of the assets acquired. Refer to Note 6 for further discussion on the Company's acquisition of intellectual property.

Nonmonetary Exchange

The Company accounts for nonmonetary exchanges at fair value. If the transaction lacks commercial substance or fair value is not determinable, the asset received is recorded at the carrying amount of the asset surrendered. The Company evaluates each transaction individually to determine the appropriate accounting treatment.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Reclassifications

The Company’s available-for-sale securities are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Upon realization, through sale or maturity, realized gains and losses are reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) on a specific identification basis. The Company has made a policy election to report the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net from the beginning to the end of the period within our Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss) and Note 14, Accumulated Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Insurance Operations

Effective January 1, 2015, the Company formed a segregated account in Bermuda as part of Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited (WICL) and entered into a revised fronting and reinsurance arrangement with Accelerant Insurance Company of Canada, formerly known as Omega General Insurance Company, to include its newly formed segregated account. The Company maintains all risk with the business written in Canada and consolidates the entity in its financial statements. Dividends are allowed subject to the Segregated Accounts Company Act of 2000, which allows for dividends only to the extent that the entity remains solvent and the value of its assets remain greater than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.

A portion of the Company's business in Canada is written by Accelerant and the risk is assumed by the Company through a fronting and reinsurance agreement. Premiums are recognized and earned pro rata over the terms of the related customer contracts. Revenue recognized under this agreement in 2025, 2024, and 2023 was $127.2 million, $206.7 million and $167.6 million, respectively, and deferred revenue relating to this arrangement at December 31, 2025 and 2024 was $1.3 million and $11.3 million, respectively. Reinsurance revenue was 9%, 16%, and 15% of total revenue in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Cash designated for the purpose of paying claims related to this reinsurance agreement was $5.9 million and $7.2 million at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. In addition, as required by the Canadian Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions regulations related to the Company’s reinsurance agreement with Accelerant, the Company is required to fund a Canadian Trust account with the greater of CAD $2.0 million or 120% of unearned Canadian premium plus 20% of outstanding Canadian claims, including all incurred but not reported claims. As of December 31, 2025, the account balance was CAD $8.7 million and the Company was in compliance with all requirements.

During 2025, the Company began directly underwriting a material portion of its Canadian business through its wholly-owned insurance subsidiary, GPIC. The Company has not transferred any risk to third-party reinsurers.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Company to concentration of credit risk, consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, investments, and debt. The Company manages its risk by investing cash equivalents and investment securities in money market instruments and securities of the U.S. government, U.S. government agencies and high-credit-quality issuers of debt securities.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2023-09, which improves and expands upon annual income tax disclosures, primarily relating to rate reconciliation and income taxes paid information. The Company adopted ASU 2023-09 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025. Refer to the Company's updated annual income tax disclosures in Note 17, Income Taxes.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, which requires public business entities to disclose additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to the financial statements at interim and annual reporting periods. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of this ASU on its consolidated financial statements.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, which modernizes the accounting for software costs that are accounted for under Subtopic 350-40, Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2025-06.

2. Net Income (Loss) per Share

Basic net income (loss) per share is computed using the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is calculated using the weighted average number of shares of common stock plus, when dilutive, potential shares of common stock outstanding using the treasury-stock method. Potential shares of common stock outstanding include stock options, and unvested restricted stock units.

The components of basic and diluted earnings per share were as follows (in thousands, except share and per share information):

	As of December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Basic earnings per share:			
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Shares used in computation:			
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding	42,958,654	42,158,773	41,436,882
Basic earnings per share	$ 0.45	$ (0.23)	$ (1.08)
Diluted earnings per share:			
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Shares used in computation:			
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding	42,958,654	42,158,773	41,436,882
Stock options	233,377	—	—
Restricted stock units	363,853	—	—
Weighted average number of shares	43,555,884	42,158,773	41,436,882
Diluted earnings per share	$ 0.45	$ (0.23)	$ (1.08)

The following potentially dilutive equity securities were not included in the diluted earnings per share of common stock calculation because they would have had an antidilutive effect:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Stock options	—	347,334	408,970
Restricted stock units	1,129,314	970,739	714,382

3. Property, Equipment, and Internal-Use Software, Net

Property, equipment, and internal-use software, net consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Land and improvements	$ 15,911	$ 15,911
Building and improvements	49,402	49,359
Software	83,672	64,368
Office equipment and other	5,038	6,123
Construction in progress	9,764	16,070
Property, equipment, and internal-use software, at cost	163,787	151,831
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(58,943)	(49,640)
Property, equipment, and internal-use software, net	$ 104,844	$ 102,191

Depreciation expense related to property, equipment, and internal-use software was $11.2 million, $11.2 million and $6.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

4. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill arises from business acquisitions in which the purchase price exceeds the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired less assumed liabilities. The carrying values of goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives are reviewed at least annually for possible impairment. The Company may first assess qualitative factors in order to determine if goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are impaired. If through qualitative assessment it is determined that it is more likely than not that goodwill or indefinite-lived assets are not impaired, no further testing is required. If it is determined more likely than not that goodwill or indefinite-lived assets are impaired, the Company's impairment testing continues with the estimation of reporting unit fair value using a combination of a market approach and an income (discounted cash flow) approach, at the reporting unit level. Estimates of fair value are based on the best information available to the Company as of the assessment date.

As of December 31, 2025, all of the Company's goodwill has been assigned to two reporting units within our Subscription Business operating segment: Trupanion Core - North America and PetExpert.

The following is a summary of goodwill by reportable segment for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	Subscription Business
Balance as of January 1, 2024	$ 43,713
Impairment charges	(5,229)
Effects of foreign currency	(1,513)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	36,971
Impairment charges	(1,129)
Effects of foreign currency	3,540
Balance as of December 31, 2025	$ 39,382

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, goodwill consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Goodwill, gross	$ 45,740	$ 42,200
Accumulated impairment losses	(6,358)	(5,229)
Goodwill, net	$ 39,382	$ 36,971

In the fourth quarter of 2025, the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test for both reporting units with assigned goodwill and recognized impairment charges of $1.1 million on the goodwill of PetExpert, based on the fair value assessments performed after circumstances indicated that the goodwill of this reporting unit more likely than not had become impaired. These circumstances primarily related to the Company's decision to slow expansion efforts as the Company focuses capital allocation on reporting units operating within the Company's stated financial guardrails.

In the fourth quarter of 2024, the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test for all three reporting units with assigned goodwill and recognized impairment charges of $2.7 million and $2.5 million on the goodwill of Smart Paws and PetExpert, respectively, based on the fair value assessments performed after circumstances indicated that the goodwill of these reporting units more likely than not had become impaired. These circumstances primarily related to the Company's decision to slow expansion efforts as the Company focuses capital allocation on reporting units operating within the Company's stated financial guardrails.

Following the impairment charges taken in 2024 and 2025, no goodwill remains for Smart Paws and $6.8 million of goodwill remains for PetExpert, which could be further impaired in the future if this reporting unit fails to meet its revised financial projections.

The Company determined that the Trupanion Core – North America reporting unit was not at risk of goodwill impairment as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

The following table presents the detail of intangible assets other than goodwill for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life as of December 31, 2025[1]
December 31, 2025				
Licenses	$ 4,773	$ —	$ 4,773	N/A
Trade name	1,369	(732)	637	4.8
Developed technologies	17,781	(15,515)	2,266	0.6
Customer relationships	8,874	(8,417)	457	0.3
Patents, trademarks, and other	17,459	(1,490)	15,969	2.6
Total Intangibles	$ 50,256	$ (26,154)	$ 24,102	0.8
December 31, 2024				
Licenses	$ 4,773	$ —	$ 4,773	
Trade name	1,271	(531)	740	
Developed technologies	16,835	(12,106)	4,729	
Customer relationships	8,180	(6,394)	1,786	
Patents, trademarks, and other	2,556	(1,407)	1,149	
Total Intangibles	$ 33,615	$ (20,438)	$ 13,177	

[1] Does not include intangible assets not yet placed in service.

The Company acquired an insurance company in 2007, which originally included licenses in 23 states. These licenses were valued at $4.8 million. The Company is currently licensed in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Insurance licenses are renewed annually upon payment of various fees assessed by the issuing state. Renewal costs are expensed as incurred. Insurance licenses are considered an indefinite-lived intangible asset given the planned renewal of the certificates of authority and applicable licenses for the foreseeable future.

Additionally, as detailed in Note 6, Other Investments, during 2025 the Company acquired intellectual property developed by Baystride, Inc., valued at $14.8 million on the acquisition date. This cost will be amortized over the intellectual property's estimated useful lives of 20 years once the patent is approved.

Amortization expense associated with intangible assets was $4.6 million, $5.3 million, and $5.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

As of December 31, 2025, expected amortization expense relating to definite-lived intangible assets for each of the next five years and thereafter is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31[1]:	Amortization Expense
2026	$ 1,590
2027	1,477
2028	172
2029	172
2030	149
Thereafter	136
Total	$ 3,696

[1] Does not include intangible assets not yet placed in service.

5. Investments

Available-for sale securities are classified as short-term versus long-term investments based on whether they represent the investment of funds available for current operations. Currently, all available-for-sale securities are considered short-term in nature. Held-to-maturity securities are classified as short-term versus long-term investments based on their maturity dates. The amortized cost, gross unrealized holding gains and losses, and estimated fair value of long-term and short-term investments by major security type and class of security were as follows as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Holding Gains	Gross Unrealized Holding Losses	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2025				
Long-term investments:				
Held-to-maturity investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 983	$ 5	$ —	$ 988
	$ 983	$ 5	$ —	$ 988
Short-term investments:				
Available-for-sale investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 103,643	$ 523	$ (8)	$ 104,158
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	24,501	201	(15)	24,687
Other asset-backed securities	23,685	152	—	23,837
Corporate bonds	47,311	527	(3)	47,835
	$ 199,140	$ 1,403	$ (26)	$ 200,517
Held-to-maturity investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 9,757	$ 10	$ —	$ 9,767
Foreign Treasury Securities	18,263	—	—	18,263
Certificates of deposit	4,169	—	—	4,169
	$ 32,189	$ 10	$ —	$ 32,199

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Holding Gains	Gross Unrealized Holding Losses	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2024				
Long-term investments:				
Held-to-maturity investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 373	$ —	$ (1)	$ 372
	$ 373	$ —	$ (1)	$ 372
Short-term investments:				
Available-for-sale investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 70,175	$ 318	$ (202)	$ 70,291
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	12,576	80	(60)	12,596
Other asset-backed securities	15,830	134	(8)	15,956
Corporate bonds	35,382	284	(43)	35,623
	$ 133,963	$ 816	$ (313)	$ 134,466
Held-to-maturity investments				
U.S. treasury securities	$ 10,591	$ 16	$ (1)	$ 10,606
Certificates of deposit	2,032	—	—	2,032
	$ 12,623	$ 16	$ (1)	$ 12,638

Future maturities of investments classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2025	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Available-for-sale:		
Due under one year	$ 5	$ 5
Due after one year through five years	150,949	151,988
Due after five years through ten years	—	—
Due after ten years	—	—
	$ 150,954	$ 151,993
Available-for-sale collateralized:		
Due under one year	$ 7,165	$ 7,200
Due after one year through five years	31,925	32,162
Due after five years through ten years	8,868	8,925
Due after ten years	228	237
	$ 48,186	$ 48,524
Held-to-maturity:		
Due under one year	$ 32,189	$ 32,199
Due after one year through five years	983	988
	$ 33,172	$ 33,187

The following tables present the gross unrealized losses and related fair values for the Company's investment in available-for-sale securities, grouped by duration of time in a continuous unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 (in thousands):

	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or More		Total	
	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses
December 31, 2025						
U.S. treasury securities	$ 5,139	$ (8)	$ —	$ —	$ 5,139	$ (8)
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	2,893	(3)	967	(12)	3,860	(15)
Other asset-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporate bonds	2,700	(3)	—	—	2,700	(3)
Total	$ 10,732	$ (14)	$ 967	$ (12)	$ 11,699	$ (26)

	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or More		Total	
	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses
December 31, 2024						
U.S. treasury securities	$ 27,769	$ (202)	$ —	$ —	$ 27,769	$ (202)
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	1,538	(20)	1,359	(40)	2,897	(60)
Other asset-backed securities	186	(1)	1,737	(7)	1,923	(8)
Corporate bonds	6,461	(40)	736	(3)	7,197	(43)
Total	$ 35,954	$ (263)	$ 3,832	$ (50)	$ 39,786	$ (313)

As of December 31, 2025, 14 of the securities held were in an unrealized loss position. Unrealized losses on available-for-sale investments relate to interest rate changes. The Company does not expect material credit losses from its available-for-sale investments, considering the composition of the investment portfolio and the credit rating of these investments. The Company determined it is not likely to, and does not intend to, sell securities currently in a loss position prior to a potential recovery of their cost basis. The Company does not expect material credit losses from its held-to-maturity investments, considering the composition of the investment portfolio and the credit loss history of these investments.

Proceeds from the sales of fixed maturity investments classified as available-for-sale were $141.7 million and $77.1 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

6. Other Investments

Preferred Stock Investment and Nonmonetary Exchange

The Company invested $7.0 million in the preferred stock of a variable interest entity, Baystride, Inc. ("Baystride"), a U.S.-based privately held corporation operating in the pet food industry. The Company did not have power over the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the entity and was, therefore, not the primary beneficiary. The preferred stock investment in the entity was redeemable and, therefore, was accounted for as an available-for-sale debt security and measured at fair value at each balance sheet date — see Note 7.

On June 3, 2025, the Company entered into a purchase agreement for intellectual property developed by Baystride. In exchange for this intellectual property, the Company transferred all of its Baystride preferred stock back to Baystride. The Company concluded that the transaction met the definition of a nonmonetary exchange and an asset acquisition.

The Company determined that the cost to acquire the intellectual property was $14.9 million, which was comprised of the fair value of the Baystride preferred stock relinquished of $14.8 million and direct transaction costs of $0.1 million. The acquired intellectual property has been recorded as a patent within Intangible assets, net on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and will be amortized over a 20-year useful life. The nonmonetary exchange resulted in a gain of $7.8 million, calculated as the difference between the Company's initial $7.0 million investment in Baystride's preferred stock and its $14.8 million fair value on the transaction date. This gain was recorded to Other (income), net within the Company's consolidated statement of operations.

Additionally, the Company had extended a $7.0 million revolving line of credit to Baystride to fund its inventory purchases. Borrowing amounts were subject to limitations based on Baystride’s forecasted revenues and inventory balances. The Company's investment and amounts loaned under the line of credit were recorded in other long-term assets on its consolidated balance sheet. The outstanding loan balance under the line of credit, including accrued interest, was paid in full and extinguished in July 2025 and was $1.6 million as of December 31, 2024.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company regularly evaluates its investments for expected credit losses. The Company considers past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts in estimating an allowance for credit losses. Additionally, the Company considers the ultimate collection of cash flows from its investments and whether the Company has the intent to sell, or if it is more likely than not the Company would be required to sell the security prior to recovery of its amortized cost. Such evaluations are revised as conditions change and new information becomes available. Based on these considerations, the Company established an allowance for credit losses of $1.7 million in the fourth quarter of 2023 related to its investment in the Baystride preferred stock. The credit loss allowance was reversed in the fourth quarter of 2024 as the fair value of the Company's investment in Baystride was determined to have recovered to an amount above the original investment amount. There was no change to the allowance for credit losses in 2025 prior to the exchange of the investment for intellectual property.

Investment in Joint Venture

In September 2018, the Company acquired a non-controlling equity interest in a joint venture in Australia, whereby it had committed to licensing certain intellectual property and contributing up to $2.2 million AUD upon the achievement of specific operational milestones over a period of at least four years from the agreement execution date. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had contributed $1.5 million AUD. This equity investment was accounted for using the equity method and was classified in other long-term assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company's share of income and losses from this equity method investment were included in gain (loss) from investment in joint venture on its consolidated statement of operations. Also included in this line item were income and expenses associated with administrative services provided to the joint venture. In March 2025, the Company restructured this relationship from a joint venture to a brand licenses and services agreement.

7. Fair Value

Fair Value Disclosures

The following table summarizes, by major security type, the Company's assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis, and placement within the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

	As of December 31, 2025			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Money market funds	$ 46,818	$ 46,818	$ —	$ —
Fixed maturities:				
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	24,687	—	24,687	—
Other asset-backed securities	23,837	—	23,837	—
Corporate bonds	47,835	—	47,835	—
U.S. Treasury securities	104,158	—	104,158	—
Total	$ 247,335	$ 46,818	$ 200,517	$ —

	As of December 31, 2024			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Money market funds	$ 91,534	$ 91,534	$ —	$ —
Fixed maturities:				
Mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations	12,596	—	12,596	—
Other asset-backed securities	15,956	—	15,956	—
Corporate bonds	35,623	—	35,623	—
U.S. Treasury securities	70,291	—	70,291	—
Preferred stock investment	7,916	—	—	7,916
Total	$ 233,916	$ 91,534	$ 134,466	$ 7,916

The Company measures the fair value of money market funds, classified as Level 1, based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. The fair values of the Company's fixed maturity investments classified as Level 2 are based on either recent trades in inactive markets or quoted market prices of similar instruments and other significant inputs derived from or corroborated by observable market data. Held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortized cost and the fair value and changes in unrealized gains and losses are disclosed in Note 5, Investments. The fair value of these investments is determined in the same manner as available-for-sale securities and are considered either a Level 1 or Level 2 measurement.

The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no transfers between levels for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

The Company's preferred stock investment (see Note 6) was accounted for as an available-for-sale debt security, and measured at fair value at each balance sheet date and as of the transaction date. The estimated fair value of the preferred stock investment was a Level 3 measurement derived by discounted cash flow and market valuation techniques which utilized certain unobservable inputs such as the value of the underlying enterprise, volatility, time to liquidity and market interest rates. Significant changes in any of these unobservable inputs would result in a change in the fair value measurement.

The following table presents the change in fair value of the Company's preferred stock investment previously carried at fair value and classified as Level 3 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Balance at beginning of period	$ 7,916	$ 5,326
Unrealized gain included in other comprehensive income (loss)	—	916
Reversal of cumulative unrealized gain included in other comprehensive income (loss)	(916)	—
Recovery of credit loss included in earnings	—	1,674
Realized gain on nonmonetary exchange of preferred stock investment in Other (income), net	7,783	—
Exchange of preferred stock for intellectual property	(14,783)	—
Balance at end of period	$ —	$ 7,916

Fair Value Disclosures - Other Assets and Liabilities

The Company's other long-term assets balance also included notes receivable of $2.5 million and $4.3 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, recorded at their estimated collectible amount. The Company estimates that the carrying value of the notes receivable approximates the fair value. The estimated fair value represents a Level 3 measurement within the fair value hierarchy and is based on market interest rates and the assessed creditworthiness of the third party.

The Company estimates the fair value of long-term debt based upon rates currently available to the Company for debt with similar terms and remaining maturities. This is a Level 3 measurement. Based upon the terms of the debt, the carrying amount of long-term debt approximated fair value at December 31, 2025.

8. Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Proceedings

From time to time the Company is or may become subject to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings involving members, other entities or regulatory bodies. Estimated liabilities are recorded when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. At this time, the Company does not believe any such matters to be material individually or in the aggregate. These views are subject to change following the outcome of future events or the results of future developments.

9. Reserve for Veterinary Invoices

The reserve for veterinary invoices is an estimate of the future amount the Company will pay for insurance claims that have not been paid prior to the reporting date. The reserve also includes the Company's estimate of related internal processing costs. The reserve estimate involves actuarial projections and is based on management's assessment of facts and circumstances currently known, and assumptions about anticipated claims development patterns. The Company uses generally accepted actuarial methodologies, such as paid loss development methods, in estimating the amount of the reserve for veterinary invoices. The reserve is made for each of the Company's segments, subscription and other business, and is continually refined as the Company receives and pays veterinary invoices. Changes in management's assumptions and estimates may have a relatively large impact on the reserve and associated expense.

Reserve for veterinary invoices

Summarized below are the changes in the total liability for the Company's subscription business segment (in thousands):

Subscription	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Reserve at beginning of year	$ 23,084	$ 31,548	$ 21,543
Veterinary invoices during the period related to:			
Current year	696,897	623,928	540,396
Prior years	3,257	500	2,800
Total veterinary invoice expense	700,154	624,428	543,196
Amounts paid during the period related to:			
Current year	668,897	598,593	506,294
Prior years	25,050	30,875	23,001
Total paid	693,947	629,468	529,295
Non-cash expenses	2,927	3,424	3,896
Reserve at end of period	$ 26,364	$ 23,084	$ 31,548

The Company had unfavorable development on veterinary invoice reserves of $3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, including unfavorable development of $1.1 million attributable to accident year 2024 and unfavorable development of $2.2 million attributable to accident year 2023 and prior. The unfavorable development for accident years 2024 and 2023 was primarily driven by higher than expected frequency of claims. Non-cash expenses are primarily comprised of stock-based compensation for employees performing claims processing related duties.

Summarized below are the changes in total liability for the Company's other business segment (in thousands):

Other Business	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Reserve at beginning of year	$ 28,551	$ 31,690	$ 22,191
Veterinary invoices during the period related to:			
Current year	334,572	326,018	287,361
Prior years	(5,751)	(1,298)	498
Total veterinary invoice expense	328,821	324,720	287,859
Amounts paid during the period related to:			
Current year	306,221	298,596	256,616
Prior years	21,594	29,263	21,744
Total paid	327,815	327,859	278,360
Reserve at end of period	$ 29,557	$ 28,551	$ 31,690

The Company had favorable development on veterinary invoice reserves for the other business segment of $5.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, including favorable development on veterinary invoice reserves of $5.6 million attributable to accident year 2024 and favorable development of $0.2 million attributable to accident year 2023 and prior. The favorable development for accident year 2024 was driven by lower than expected frequency and to a lesser extent, lower than expected severity in the fourth quarter of 2024.

Reserve for veterinary invoices, by year of occurrence

In the following tables, the cumulative veterinary invoice expenses represent the total expense from received invoices as of December 31, 2025, by year the veterinary invoice relates to, referred to as the year of occurrence. Information for years 2022 through 2024 is provided as required supplementary information. Amounts in these tables are presented on a constant currency basis to remove the impact of changes in the foreign currency exchange rate on development. The cumulative expenses as of the end of each year are revalued using the currency exchange rate as of December 31, 2025. Due to variability in internal and external sources of claims data, and the lack of comparability of claim count information between those sources, it is impractical for the Company to disclose claim frequency information. As such, the cumulative number of veterinary invoices received is not included in the disclosures below.

The following table summarizes the development of veterinary invoice expense, on a constant currency basis, for the Company's subscription business segment by year of occurrence (in thousands, except for cumulative number of veterinary invoices data):

	Cumulative veterinary invoice expenses				Reserve
	As of December 31,				As of December 31,
Subscription	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2025**
Year of Occurrence	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*		
2022	$ 435,185	$ 436,489	$ 436,924	$ 437,682	$ —
2023		$ 538,622	$ 537,497	$ 538,090	$ —
2024			$ 623,658	$ 624,627	$ 1,291
2025				$ 699,554	$ 25,073
				$ 2,299,953	$ 26,364

The following table summarizes the development of veterinary invoice expense, on a constant currency basis, for the Company's other business segment by year of occurrence (in thousands, except for cumulative number of veterinary invoices data):

	Cumulative veterinary invoice expenses				Reserve
	As of December 31,				As of December 31,
Other Business	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2025**
Year of Occurrence	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*		
2022	$ 211,717	$ 212,156	$ 211,777	$ 211,959	$ 16
2023		$ 287,356	$ 286,253	$ 285,798	$ 49
2024			$ 326,018	$ 320,461	$ 1,141
2025				$ 334,579	$ 28,351
				$ 1,152,797	$ 29,557

Cumulative paid veterinary invoice expense

In the following tables, amounts are by the year the veterinary invoice relates to, referred to as the year of occurrence. Amounts in these tables are presented on a constant currency basis to remove the impact of changes in the foreign currency exchange rate. The cumulative amounts paid as of the end of each year are revalued using the currency exchange rate as of December 31, 2025. Information for years 2022 through 2024 is provided as required supplementary information.

The following table summarizes the amounts paid for veterinary invoices, inclusive of related internal processing costs and reported on a constant currency basis, for the subscription segment (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			
Subscription	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Year of Occurrence	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	
2022	$ 414,550	$ 435,156	$ 436,924	$ 437,682
2023		$ 508,540	$ 536,318	$ 538,090
2024			$ 601,611	$ 623,336
2025				$ 674,481
				$ 2,273,589
			Total amounts unpaid and recorded as a liability	$ 26,364

The following table summarizes the amounts paid for veterinary invoices, inclusive of related internal processing costs and reported on a constant currency basis, for the other business segment (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			
Other Business	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Year of Occurrence	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	*(unaudited)*	
2022	$ 190,019	$ 211,211	$ 211,761	$ 211,943
2023		$ 256,611	$ 285,140	$ 285,749
2024			$ 298,596	$ 319,320
2025				$ 306,228
				$ 1,123,240
			Total amounts unpaid and recorded as a liability	$ 29,557

10. Leases

The Company leases certain office space and buildings from third parties and recognizes lease expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. During the year ended December 31, 2025, we entered into a lease for a building to use as a manufacturing facility for our pet food initiative. The tables below present information regarding the Company's lease assets and liabilities (in thousands):

	As of December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
Assets		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 14,688	$ 362
Total lease assets	14,688	362
Liabilities		
Current		
Operating lease liabilities	767	—
Long-term		
Operating lease liabilities	13,397	362
Total lease liabilities	$ 14,164	$ 362

The Company's lease costs recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations consist of the following (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
Operating lease cost	$ 454	$ 87	$ 151
Total lease costs	$ 454	$ 87	$ 151

Other lease information is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2025	2024
Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases	9.9	8.5
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	7.66 %	10.38 %

The following table summarizes the Company's future minimum lease payments during the next five fiscal years and thereafter (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases
2026	$ 919
2027	1,212
2028	1,220
2029	1,453
2030	2,700
Thereafter	14,449
Total undiscounted lease obligations	$ 21,953
Imputed interest	7,789
Net lease obligations	$ 14,164

11. Debt

Prior Credit Facility

On March 25, 2022, the Company entered into a credit agreement with Piper Sandler Finance, LLC, acting as the administrative agent, that provided the Company with $150.0 million in credit (the "Prior Credit Facility"). The Prior Credit Facility obligated the Company to repay 0.25% of any then-outstanding Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest, on a quarterly basis.

In June 2025, the Company made a $14.9 million principal repayment on the Initial Term Loan in addition to the 0.25% quarterly mandatory repayment. In November 2025, the Company repaid the Prior Credit Facility in full utilizing proceeds from its new Credit Facility.

In connection with repayment of the Prior Credit Facility, the Company recognized a loss of $1.6 million, recorded within Interest expense, which reflected the portion of debt issuance cost that was unamortized at the time of extinguishment.

PNC Facility

On November 4, 2025, the Company entered into a credit agreement with PNC Bank, National Association acting as the administrative agent, that provides the Company with $120.0 million in credit (the "PNC Facility") consisting of:

(a) an initial term loan in an aggregate principal amount of $100.0 million ("PNC Initial Term Loan"), which was funded at closing;

(b) commitments for revolving loans in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not in excess of $20.0 million (PNC Revolving Loans), of which $15.0 million was drawn and the rest may be drawn at any time prior to maturity.

The PNC Facility is secured by substantially all assets of the Company and its subsidiaries. Proceeds from the PNC Facility were utilized to pay off the Prior Credit Facility. The credit agreement with PNC Bank contains financial and other covenants. As of December 31, 2025, the Company was in compliance with all financial and other covenants.

To the extent not previously paid, the PNC Facility is due and payable on November 4, 2028. The Company will make quarterly principal payments of $2.5 million on the PNC Initial Term Facility. The Company may voluntarily prepay loans or reduce revolving commitments under the PNC Facility at any time without premium or penalty.

Loans under the PNC Facility bear interest at a reference rate plus an applicable margin, which will generally be the SOFR reference rate plus 2.75% per annum. The stated interest rate as of December 31, 2025 was approximately 6.42% for the aggregate outstanding term loans. The Company incurred total debt issuance cost of approximately $0.8 million, which is reported in the consolidated balance sheet as a direct reduction from the carrying amount of the PNC Facility, and is amortized as interest expense over the term of three years.

Future principal payments on outstanding borrowings as of December 31, 2025 are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	December 31, 2025
2026	$ 10,000
2027	10,000
2028	92,500
Total	$ 112,500

12. Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense includes restricted stock units granted to employees and other service providers and has been reported in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations depending on the function performed by the employee or other service provider. Stock-based compensation expense recognized in each category of the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 was as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 2,841	$ 3,460	$ 3,667
Other cost of revenue	2,284	2,063	1,612
Technology and development	6,036	4,934	2,846
General and administrative	19,571	15,696	17,717
New pet acquisition expense	7,580	7,279	7,319
Total expensed stock-based compensation	38,312	33,432	33,161
Capitalized stock-based compensation	229	505	2,135
Total stock-based compensation	$ 38,541	$ 33,937	$ 35,296

Stock Options

The grant date fair value of stock option awards are estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Company did not grant any new stock options during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

The following table presents information regarding stock options granted, exercised and forfeited for the periods presented:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price per Share	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Outstanding as of January 1, 2023	629,650	$ 13.53	$ 21,410
Granted	—	—	—
Exercised	(213,848)	12.47	3,720
Forfeited	(6,832)	12.80	—
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023	408,970	14.09	6,715
Granted	—	—	—
Exercised	(61,136)	12.91	1,590
Forfeited	(500)	14.93	—
Outstanding as of December 31, 2024	347,334	14.30	11,775
Granted	—	—	—
Exercised	(142,572)	11.90	3,620
Forfeited	(7,530)	9.82	—
Outstanding as of December 31, 2025	197,232	16.20	4,175
Exercisable at December 31, 2025	197,232	$ 16.20	$ 4,175

As of December 31, 2025, stock options outstanding and stock options exercisable had a weighted average remaining contractual life of 1.1 years.

The Company has not granted any new stock options since 2017 and all outstanding options vested prior to January 1, 2022. The Company issues authorized shares upon the exercise of stock options.

Restricted Stock Units

The following table presents information regarding restricted stock units granted, vested, and forfeited for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Unvested shares as of January 1, 2023	1,112,552	$ 84.46
Granted	366,870	26.77
Vested	(669,413)	72.52
Forfeited	(95,627)	79.60
Unvested shares as of December 31, 2023	714,382	66.64
Granted	957,168	29.21
Vested	(629,217)	57.46
Forfeited	(71,594)	44.00
Unvested shares as of December 31, 2024	970,739	37.35
Granted	1,043,549	45.37
Vested	(864,810)	43.78
Forfeited	(134,704)	35.83
Unvested shares as of December 31, 2025	1,014,774	$ 40.32

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had 1,014,774 unvested restricted stock units. Stock-based compensation expenses of $37.8 million related to unvested restricted stock units are expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 1.9 years.

In March 2023, two executives terminated employment with the Company and one executive signed a separation agreement effective June 1, 2023. In conjunction with these departures, the Company accelerated the vesting of certain RSUs as of the termination date and extended the purchase date of certain vested options from 90 to 365 days. These award modifications resulted in the recognition of $4.8 million share-based compensation expense during the year ended December 31, 2023.

13. Stockholders' Equity

Common Stock and Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had 100,000,000 shares of common stock authorized and 43,402,081 shares of common stock outstanding. Holders of common stock are entitled to one vote on each matter properly submitted to the stockholders of the Company except those related to matters concerning possible outstanding preferred stock. At December 31, 2025, the Company had 10,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock authorized for future issuance and did not have any outstanding shares of preferred stock. The holders of common stock are also entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the board of directors of the Company (the Board), whenever funds are legally available. These rights are subordinate to the dividend rights of holders of any senior classes of stock outstanding at the time. The Company does not intend to declare or pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Share Repurchase Program

In April 2021, the Board approved a share repurchase program, pursuant to which the Company may, between May 2021 and May 2026, repurchase outstanding shares of the Company's common stock, to be recorded as treasury stock. The Company repurchased no shares during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

14. Accumulated Comprehensive Income (Loss)

A summary of the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is as follows (in thousands):

	Foreign Currency Translation	Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available-for-Sale Securities	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2023	$ (2,788)	$ (3,513)	$ (6,301)
Other comprehensive income	2,712	3,992	6,704
Balance as of December 31, 2023	$ (76)	$ 479	$ 403
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(3,037)	22	(3,015)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$ (3,113)	$ 501	$ (2,612)
Other comprehensive income	3,833	876	4,709
Balance as of December 31, 2025	$ 720	$ 1,377	$ 2,097

In connection with the nonmonetary exchange discussed in Note 6, the Company reclassified $0.9 million of previously unrealized gain from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to Other (income), net during the twelve months ended December 31, 2025.

15. Segments

The Company has two reporting segments: subscription business and other business. The subscription business segment generates revenue primarily from subscription payments related to the Company's direct-to-consumer products. The other business segment generates revenue from other product offerings, primarily by underwriting policies on behalf of third parties with whom the Company has a business-to-business relationship. The other business segment has, and targets, a lower margin profile than the Company's subscription business segment. The Company does not undertake marketing efforts for these policies and has a business-to-business relationship with these third-parties.

The Company's chief operating decision maker is its Chief Executive Officer. The chief operating decision maker reviews revenue and operating income (loss) to evaluate segment performance. Revenue, veterinary invoice expense, other cost of revenue, new pet acquisition expenses and goodwill impairment charges are generally directly attributed to each segment. Other operating expenses, such as technology and development expense, general and administrative expense, and depreciation and amortization, are generally allocated proportionately based on revenue in each segment. Interest and other expenses and income taxes are not allocated to the segments, nor included in the measure of segment profit or loss. The Company does not analyze discrete segment balance sheet information related to long-term assets.

Operating income (loss) of the Company’s segments was as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Subscription business:			
Revenue	$ 989,338	$ 856,521	$ 712,906
Veterinary invoice expense	700,154	624,428	543,196
Other cost of revenue	90,726	82,423	70,490
Technology and development	26,016	20,822	13,765
General and administrative	52,686	42,457	36,256
New pet acquisition expense	85,269	71,240	77,172
Goodwill impairment charges	1,129	5,299	—
Depreciation and amortization	10,885	10,970	8,021
Subscription business operating income (loss)	22,473	(1,118)	(35,994)
Other business:			
Revenue	449,967	429,163	395,699
Veterinary invoice expense	328,821	324,720	287,859
Other cost of revenue	88,593	75,315	76,044
Technology and development	11,832	10,433	7,638
General and administrative	23,962	21,274	23,951
New pet acquisition expense	139	139	200
Depreciation and amortization	4,951	5,496	4,453
Other business operating loss	(8,331)	(8,214)	(4,446)
Loss from investment in joint venture	(305)	(182)	(219)
Total operating income (loss)	13,837	(9,514)	(40,659)
Interest expense	13,759	14,498	12,077
Other (income), net	(21,916)	(14,374)	(7,701)
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 21,994	$ (9,638)	$ (45,035)

The following table presents the Company's revenue by geographic region of the member (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
United States	$ 1,197,807	$ 1,073,150	$ 935,312
Canada and other	241,498	212,534	173,293
Total revenue	$ 1,439,305	$ 1,285,684	$ 1,108,605

Substantially all of the Company's long-lived assets were located in the United States as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

16. Dividend Restrictions and Statutory Surplus

The Company's business operations are conducted through subsidiaries. In the U.S., the Company has two insurance subsidiaries: American Pet Insurance Company ("APIC"), domiciled in New York, and ZPIC Insurance Company ("ZPIC"), domiciled in Missouri. ZPIC does not yet underwrite any business. The Company also owns an insurance Company domiciled in Canada, GPIC Insurance Company ("GPIC"), and three segregated cell businesses in Bermuda, Wyndham Segregated Accounts AX, Trupanion Germany, and Trupanion Switzerland. In addition to general state law restrictions on payments of dividends and other distributions to stockholders applicable to all corporations, insurance companies are subject to further regulations that, among other things, may require such companies to maintain certain levels of equity and restrict the amount of dividends and other distributions that may be paid to their parent corporations.

Applicable regulations generally restrict the ability of the insurance entities to pay dividends to its holding company parent. These restrictions are based in part on the prior year's statutory income and surplus. In the United States, dividends up to specified levels are generally considered ordinary and may be paid without prior approval. Dividends, in larger amounts, known as extraordinary dividends, are subject to approval by the insurer's domiciliary state regulator. An extraordinary dividend or distribution is generally defined as a dividend or distribution that, in the aggregate in any 12-month period, exceeds the lesser of (i) 10% of surplus as of the preceding December 31 or (ii) the insurer's adjusted net investment income for the 12-month period immediately preceding the declaration or distribution of the current dividend increased by the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the period commencing thirty-six months prior to the declaration or distribution of the current dividend and ending twelve months prior thereto, and not including realized capital gains. APIC paid an extraordinary dividend of $26.0 million to the Company during the year ended December 31, 2025, and ordinary dividends to the Company in 2024 and 2023 of $4.2 million and $7.6 million, respectively.

The Company's insurance subsidiary in Canada, GPIC, is regulated by the Canadian Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI") and is required to maintain prescribed minimum capital and solvency levels, including compliance with OSFI's Minimum Capital Test ("MCT"). Dividends may not be paid if the subsidiary would fail to meet applicable regulatory capital requirements following the payment of the dividend. Payment of dividends requires advance notice to OSFI and must be supported by a comprehensive analysis, including projections demonstrating capital adequacy and liquidity following the proposed dividend. OSFI has the authority to restrict or prohibit dividend payments if it determines that such payments would be imprudent or could adversely affect GPIC's financial condition.

The Company's insurance subsidiaries in Bermuda are regulated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority. Under the Bermuda Companies Act of 1981, as amended, a Bermuda company may not declare or pay a dividend or make a distribution out of contributed surplus if there are reasonable grounds for believing that: (a) the company is, or would be after the payment, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or (b) the realizable value of the company's assets would thereby be less than its liabilities. The Segregated Accounts Company Act of 2000 further requires that dividends out of a segregated account can only be paid to the extent that the cell remains solvent. The value of its assets must remain greater than the aggregate of its liabilities, issued share capital, and share premium accounts. Per our contractual agreements with Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited, the allowable dividend is equivalent to the positive undistributed profit attributable to the shares. Wyndham Segregated Account AX paid the Company dividends totaling $27.9 million, $8.6 million, and $7.3 million during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The statutory net income for 2025, 2024 and 2023 and statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, for APIC were as follows (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Statutory net income	$ 54,572	$ 49,007	$ 40,076
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 275,052	$ 245,484	$ 199,613

As of December 31, 2025, APIC maintained $275.1 million of statutory capital and surplus which was above the company action level risk-based capital requirement of $106.0 million.

The statutory net income for 2025, 2024 and 2023 and statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, for GPIC were as follows (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Statutory net income[1]	$ 8,045	$ 128	$ 16
Statutory capital and surplus[1]	$ 37,684	$ 8,639	$ 8,516

[1]Amounts presented in CAD

As of December 31, 2025, GPIC maintained CAD $37.7 million of statutory capital and surplus which was above the required capital of CAD $10.1 million to maintain the minimum capital ratio of 100%.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company funded $15.3 million, $0.3 million, $0.4 million and $0.8 million in total of statutory capital to GPIC, ZPIC, Trupanion Germany and Trupanion Switzerland, respectively, and no capital to APIC. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company funded $1.1 million, $0.2 million, $0.1 million and $0.2 million of statutory capital to APIC, ZPIC, Trupanion Germany and Trupanion Switzerland, respectively, and no capital to GPIC. ZPIC currently maintains $7.5 million of capital to remain licensed in certain U.S. states and will be required to maintain a level of surplus as determined by its respective domiciliary regulator when it begins underwriting policies.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $11.5 million on deposit with various U.S. states in which it is licensed to write policies.

17. Income Taxes

Income (loss) before income taxes was as follows for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
United States	$ 17,223	$ (758)	$ (41,019)
Foreign	4,771	(8,880)	(4,016)
Total	$ 21,994	$ (9,638)	$ (45,035)

The components of income tax expense (benefit) were as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Current:			
U.S. federal[1]	$ —	$ 120	$ (8)
U.S. state	243	—	—
Foreign	2,897	610	464
	3,140	730	456
Deferred:			
U.S. federal[1]	—	(48)	7
U.S. state and local	1	—	—
Foreign	(580)	(687)	(805)
	(579)	(735)	(798)
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ 2,561	$ (5)	$ (342)

[1] These items include both federal and state components of tax expense (benefit) in 2024 and 2023 as the Company adopted ASU 2023-09 on a prospective basis.

The Company's effective tax rate reconciliation for the year ended December 31, 2025 has been prepared in accordance with ASU 2023-09 on a prospective basis. Effective tax rate reconciliations for prior periods are presented in accordance with

guidance in effect at the time and have not been updated to conform to the new disclosure requirements. As a result, the rate reconciliation for the current year may not be directly comparable to those of prior periods.

A reconciliation of income tax expense at the statutory federal income tax rate and income taxes as reflected in the financial statements is presented below:

Consolidated Rate Reconciliation Current Year (ASU 2023-09)

	Year Ended December 31, 2025	
U.S. federal tax at statutory rate	$ 4,619	21.0 %
Domestic federal		
Tax credits	(193)	(0.9)
Change in valuation allowance	(4,574)	(20.8)
Nontaxable or nondeductible items:		
Equity compensation	834	3.8
Other permanent adjustments	355	1.6
Other adjustments:		
Other	(35)	(0.2)
U.S. state income taxes, net of federal income tax effect[1]	233	1.1
Foreign tax effects:		
Canada		
Statutory rate difference between Canada and U.S.	(532)	(2.4)
Provincial taxes[2]	1,023	4.7
Other	2	—
Czechia		
Goodwill impairment	237	1.1
Other	(127)	(0.6)
Germany	353	1.6
Other foreign jurisdictions	360	1.6
Worldwide changes in unrecognized tax benefits	6	—
Effective income tax rate	$ 2,561	11.6 %

[1] State taxes in Oregon make up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category.
[2] State and local taxes in Ontario, British Columbia, and Alberta make up the majority of the tax effect in this category.

Consolidated Rate Reconciliation Prior Year (legacy guidance)

	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Federal income taxes at statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %
U.S. state income taxes, net of federal income tax effect	5.0	7.9
Equity compensation	(16.3)	(9.2)
Change in valuation allowance	2.9	(19.1)
Other, net	(0.4)	(0.1)
Credits	1.2	0.3
Goodwill impairment	(13.4)	—
Effective income tax rate	— %	0.8 %

The principal components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows (in thousands):

	As of December 31,	
	2025	2024
Deferred tax assets:		
Deferred revenue	$ 11,070	$ 10,798
Accruals and reserves	2,592	1,932
Net operating loss carryforwards	67,928	67,674
Depreciation and amortization	—	3,387
Lease Liability	3,100	—
Equity compensation	1,347	1,323
Credits	1,541	1,297
Other	803	977
Total deferred tax assets	88,381	87,388
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Deferred costs	(1,657)	(1,569)
Right-of-use Asset	(3,303)	—
Intangible assets	(1,813)	(2,302)
Other	(1,130)	(623)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(7,903)	(4,494)
Total deferred taxes	80,478	82,894
Less deferred tax asset valuation allowance	(81,802)	(84,707)
Net deferred tax liability	$ (1,324)	$ (1,813)

At December 31, 2025, the Company had U.S. federal, U.S. state, and foreign net operating loss carryforwards of $67.9 million (tax-effected, net of federal benefit) and U.S. federal income tax credits of $1.5 million. Use of carryforwards is limited based on the future income of the Company. The federal net operating loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2027. Foreign net operating loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2026. U.S. federal income tax credits will begin to expire in 2036. Pursuant to Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code, annual use of the Company's net operating loss carryforwards and credit carryforwards may be limited if the Company experiences an ownership change. As of December 31, 2025, the utilization of approximately $0.3 million of net operating losses are subject to limitation as a result of prior ownership changes; however, subsequent ownership changes may further affect the limitation in future years.

A valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax assets reported if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. After consideration of all the evidence, both positive and negative, the Company has recorded a full valuation allowance against its U.S. Federal, the majority of its U.S. State, and a portion of its foreign deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 because the Company's management has determined that it is more likely than not that these assets will not be fully realized.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recognized a net decrease of $2.9 million in valuation allowance against its net deferred tax assets associated with U.S. federal and certain foreign and U.S. state jurisdictions, primarily attributable the utilization of net operating losses in certain jurisdictions.

The Company is open to examination by the U.S. federal tax jurisdiction for the years ended December 31, 2021 through 2025, and is also open to examination for 2006 and forward with respect to net operating loss carryforwards generated and carried forward from those years in the United States. The Company is subject to taxation in various states and countries, and may be subject to audit or examination by the relevant authorities in respect to those particular jurisdictions primarily for 2018 and thereafter.

On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("2025 U.S. Tax Act") was enacted in the United States. Among the changes, the 2025 U.S. Tax Act restores immediate expensing of domestic research and development costs and modifies certain international provisions. The 2025 U.S. Tax Act did not have a material impact on the current year effective rates for income taxes or cash taxes paid. While we continue to evaluate the impact for future years, we do not anticipate a material impact for income taxes or cash taxes paid.

Many countries have enacted the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development's 15% global minimum tax regime. The legislation did not have a material impact on our current year effective rates for income taxes or for cash taxes paid, however we continue to monitor developments and evaluate impacts, if any, of these rules on our results of operations and cash flows.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company intends to invest substantially all of its foreign subsidiary earnings, as well as its capital in its foreign subsidiaries, indefinitely outside of the U.S. in those jurisdictions in which it would incur significant, additional costs upon repatriation of such amounts. A deferred tax liability related to taxes due upon repatriation to the U.S. has not been recorded.

The Company is booking Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI") on a current basis and is not booking deferred taxes related to GILTI.

The Company accounts for uncertain tax positions based on a two-step process of evaluating recognition and measurement criteria. The first step assesses whether the tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authority, including resolution of any appeals or litigation, on the basis of the technical merits of the position. If the tax position meets the more-likely-than-not criteria, the portion of the tax benefit greater than 50% likely to be realized upon settlement with the relevant taxing authority is recognized in the financial statements.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Balance, beginning of year	$ 83	$ 80	$ 151
Increases (decreases) to tax positions related to prior periods	6	3	(72)
Increases (decreases) to tax positions related to the current year	1	—	1
Balance, end of year	$ 90	$ 83	$ 80

The Company's disaggregated presentation of net cash paid for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2025 has been prepared in accordance with ASU 2023-09 on a prospective basis. As a result, the net cash paid for income taxes for the current year may not be directly comparable to those of prior periods.

Net cash paid for income taxes in 2025 consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2025
Federal	$ —
State	
Oregon	149
Other	47
Foreign	
Canada - Federal	250
Canada - British Columbia	95
Canada - Ontario	94
United Kingdom	405
Other	5
Total	$ 1,045

The Company paid income taxes of $0.5 million and $0.6 million in the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

18. Employee Benefits

The Company has a 401(k) plan for its U.S. employees. The plan allows employees to contribute a percentage of their pretax earnings annually, subject to limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Service. The plan also allows the Company to make a

matching contribution, subject to certain limitations. The Company made matching contributions of $0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, and no matching contributions during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on such evaluation, our CEO and CFO have concluded that as of December 31, 2025, the disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP and includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and the dispositions of our assets; (2) provide reasonable assurance that our transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013). As a result of this assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2025, our internal control over financial reporting was effective in providing reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

In addition, Ernst & Young LLP has issued a report on our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, and its report appears below.

Changes in Internal Control

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in management's evaluation pursuant to Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act during the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Trupanion, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Trupanion, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Trupanion, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2) and our report dated February 13, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Seattle, Washington

February 13, 2026

Item 9B. Other Information

Rule 10b5-1 Plan

On December 2, 2025, Murray Low, a member of our Board of Directors, adopted a trading plan intended to satisfy Rule 10b5-1 to sell up to 20,020 shares of Trupanion, Inc. common stock over a period ending on December 31, 2026, subject to certain conditions.

No other officers nor directors of the Company adopted, modified, or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or a "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K, during the three months ended December 31, 2025.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement with respect to our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement with respect to our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement with respect to our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence

Information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement with respect to our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement with respect to our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1) Financial Statements

We have filed the financial statements listed in the Index to Financial Statements as a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(a)(2) Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule I Condensed Financial Information of Registrant

No other financial statement schedules have been provided because the information called for is not required or is shown either in the financial statements or notes thereto.

(a)(3) Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or are incorporated herein by reference.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/Furnished Herewith
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Exhibit Filing Date	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Trupanion, Inc.	8-K	001-36537	3.1	6/12/2023	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Trupanion, Inc.	8-K	001-36537	3.2	6/12/2023	
4.1	Description of Capital Stock					X
4.2	Form of Common Stock Certificate.	S-1	333-196814	4.1	6/16/2014	
10.1+	Form of Indemnity Agreement.	S-1	333-196814	10.1	6/16/2014	
10.2+	2014 Equity Incentive Plan and forms of stock option award agreement, restricted stock agreement and restricted stock unit award agreement thereunder.	S-1	333-196814	10.2	6/16/2014	
10.3+	2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	S-1	333-196814	10.3	6/16/2014	
10.4+	2024 Equity Incentive Plan and forms of stock option award agreement, restricted stock agreement and restricted stock unit award agreement thereunder	S-8	333-380069	99.1	6/7/2024	
10.5†	Agency Agreement between Omega General Insurance Company and Trupanion Brokers Ontario, Inc., effective January 1, 2015.	10-K	001-36537	10.13	2/24/2015	
10.6†	Fronting and Administration Agreement between Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited and Omega General Insurance Company, effective January 1, 2015.	10-K	001-36537	10.14	2/24/2015	
10.7†	Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement between Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited and Omega General Insurance Company, effective January 1, 2015.	10-K	001-36537	10.15	2/24/2015	
10.8	Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement between Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited and Omega General Insurance Company, effective July 1, 2020.	10-K	001-36537	10.23	2/14/2020	
10.9	Addendum #11 to Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement between Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited and Omega General Insurance Company, effective January 1, 2024.	10-K	001-371285	10.9	2/27/2024	
10.10	Addendum #1 to Fronting And Administration Agreement between Omega General Insurance Company and Wyndham Insurance Company (Sac) Limited, effective January 1, 2024.	10-K	001-371285	10.1	2/27/2024	

10.11+	Compensation Program for Non-Employee Directors of Trupanion, Inc, as amended on February 4, 2026.					X
10.12+	Form of Consulting Agreement.	8-K	001-36537	10.1	4/4/2023	
10.13+	Form of Separation Agreement.	8-K	001-36537	10.2	4/4/2023	
10.14+	Trupanion, Inc. Severance and Change in Control Plan effective July 28, 2023.	10-Q	001-36537	10.2	8/4/2023	
10.15+	Offer Letter dated as of August 24, 2023, by and between the Company and Fawwad Qureshi.	8-K	001-36537	10.1	9/6/2023	
10.16	Strategic Alliance Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2020 by and between Trupanion, Inc. and Aflac Incorporated.	8-K	001-36537	10.2	10/29/2020	
10.17	Shareholder Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2020 by and between Trupanion, Inc. and Aflac Incorporated.	8-K	001-36537	10.3	10/29/2020	
10.18†	Credit Agreement, dated as of November 4, 2025, by and among Trupanion, Inc., PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the lenders party thereto.					X
19.0	Amended and Restated Insider Trading Policy	10-K	001-371285	19.0	2/27/2025	
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.					X
23.1	Consent of independent registered public accounting firm.					X
24.1	Power of Attorney (reference is made to the signature page hereto).					X
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
97.1	Compensation Clawback Policy	10-K	001-371285	97.1	2/27/2024	
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema With Embedded LinkBase Documents.					X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)					X

+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

† Registrant has omitted portions of the referenced exhibit pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 promulgated under the Exchange Act. The omitted portions of this exhibit have been filed separately with the SEC.

* This certification is deemed not filed for purpose of section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liability of that section, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Seattle, state of Washington, on this 13th day of February, 2026.

TRUPANION, INC.

By: /s/ Margi Tooth
Margi Tooth
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below hereby constitutes and appoints Margi Tooth and Fawwad Qureshi, and each of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact, proxies and agents, each with full power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact, proxies and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully for all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, proxies and agents, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Margi Tooth Margi Tooth Chief Executive Officer and Director *(Principal Executive Officer)*
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Fawwad Qureshi Fawwad Qureshi Chief Financial Officer *(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)*
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Darryl Rawlings Darryl Rawlings Chairperson of the Board
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Max Broden Max Broden Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Jacqueline Davidson Jacqueline Davidson Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Paulette Dodson Paulette Dodson Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Richard Enthoven Richard Enthoven Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Murray Low Murray Low Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Betsy McLaughlin Betsy McLaughlin Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Howard Rubin Howard Rubin Director
Date: February 13, 2026	/s/ Bradley Powell Bradley Powell Director

Schedule I - Condensed Financial Information of Registrant

Trupanion, Inc.
Condensed Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss)
(Parent Company Only, in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Expenses:			
Veterinary invoice expense	$ 394	$ 290	$ 253
Other cost of revenue	458	347	240
Technology and development	264	1,934	1,507
General and administrative	4,532	3,915	5,345
New pet acquisition expense	3,088	1,422	806
Depreciation and amortization	1,042	941	494
Total expenses	9,778	8,849	8,645
Loss from investment in joint venture	(324)	(192)	(237)
Operating loss	(10,102)	(9,041)	(8,882)
Interest expense	13,599	14,345	11,998
Other (income), net	(63,294)	(16,303)	(14,442)
Income (loss) before income taxes and loss in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	39,593	(7,083)	(6,438)
Income tax (benefit)	(18,973)	(18,939)	(15,766)
Loss in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	(39,133)	(21,489)	(54,021)
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes:			
Other comprehensive income (loss) of subsidiaries	4,709	(3,015)	6,704
Other comprehensive income (loss)	4,709	(3,015)	6,704
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 24,142	$ (12,648)	$ (37,989)

Trupanion, Inc.
Condensed Balance Sheets
(Parent Company Only)
(In thousands, except share data)

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 13,850	$ 11,951
Accounts and other receivables	6	1,194
Prepaid expenses and other assets	96	815
Total current assets	13,952	13,960
Restricted cash	27,115	25,406
Property, equipment, and internal-use software, net	4,134	4,180
Intangible assets, net	5,818	5,869
Other long-term assets	2,491	12,415
Advances to and investments in subsidiaries	444,341	392,898
Total assets	$ 497,851	$ 454,728
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued liabilities, and other current liabilities	$ 1,075	$ 1,488
Long-term debt - current portion	10,000	1,350
Total current liabilities	11,075	2,838
Long-term debt	101,784	127,537
Deferred tax liabilities	1,056	1,057
Other liabilities	—	28
Total liabilities	113,915	131,460
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock: $0.00001 par value per share, 100,000,000 shares authorized; 44,430,267 and 43,402,081 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2025 and 43,516,631 and 42,488,445 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024	—	—
Preferred stock: $0.00001 par value per share, 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	604,828	568,302
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	2,097	(2,612)
Accumulated deficit	(206,455)	(225,888)
Treasury stock, at cost: 1,028,186 shares at December 31, 2025 and 2024	(16,534)	(16,534)
Total stockholders' equity	383,936	323,268
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 497,851	$ 454,728

Trupanion, Inc.
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows
(Parent Company Only, in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Operating activities			
Net income (loss)	$ 19,433	$ (9,633)	$ (44,693)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to cash provided by operating activities:			
(Income) loss attributable to investments in subsidiaries	(14,729)	8,707	39,184
Realized gain on preferred stock investment	(7,783)	—	—
Dividends from subsidiaries	53,862	12,782	14,837
Depreciation and amortization	1,042	941	494
Stock-based compensation expense	8,109	6,178	4,575
Other, net	3,040	(395)	4,200
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,968	507	6,194
Net cash provided by operating activities	64,942	19,087	24,791
Investing activities			
Purchases of property, equipment, and internal-use software	(945)	(1,201)	(172)
Advances to and investments in subsidiaries	(39,687)	(13,526)	(87,198)
Other	1,546	2,157	1,586
Net cash used in investing activities	(39,086)	(12,570)	(85,784)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from debt financing, net of financing fees	114,208	—	59,972
Repayment of debt financing	(134,438)	(1,350)	(1,225)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	1,694	752	2,655
Shares withheld to satisfy tax withholding	(3,712)	(2,519)	(1,536)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(22,248)	(3,117)	59,866
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	3,608	3,400	(1,127)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	37,357	33,957	35,084
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	$ 40,965	$ 37,357	$ 33,957

1. Organization and Presentation

The accompanying condensed financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows for Trupanion, Inc. These condensed unconsolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Trupanion, Inc. and its subsidiaries and the notes thereto (the Consolidated Financial Statements). Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Trupanion, Inc. received cash dividends from subsidiaries of $53.9 million, $12.8 million and $14.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These cash dividends were recorded within Trupanion, Inc.'s other income and were eliminated within the consolidated financial statements of Trupanion, Inc.

Additional information about Trupanion, Inc.’s accounting policies pertaining to intangible assets, commitments and contingencies, stock-based compensation, stockholders’ equity, and income taxes are set forth in Notes 4, 8, 12, 13, and 17, respectively, to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Compensation expense related to stock-based transactions, including employee and non-employee stock option awards, and restricted stock units is measured and recognized in the financial statements based on fair value. Effective January 1, 2023, we entered into an intercompany agreement with a non-insurance subsidiary whereby stock-based compensation costs are allocated to this entity. Stock-based compensation expenses of $30.2 million and $27.3 million were included within equity (loss) in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries within the Condensed Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss and in advances to and investments in subsidiaries in the Condensed Balance Sheets for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. There was no impact to net income (loss) as a result of this intercompany agreement.

Exhibit 4.1

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Trupanion, Inc. (the "Company") has one class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended: the Company's common stock.

Description of Capital Stock

The following description of the Company's common stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and the Company's Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Bylaws"), each of which are incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part. This description should be read in conjunction with the Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, and applicable Delaware law.

Authorized Capital Stock

The Company's authorized capital stock consists of 100,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.00001 par value per share ("Common Stock"), and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.00001 par value per share ("Preferred Stock"). The Company only has shares of Common Stock outstanding, all of which are fully paid and nonassessable.

Voting Rights

Holders of Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters voted on by the stockholders, including the election of directors. The Common Stock does not have cumulative voting rights.

Dividend Rights

Subject to the rights of holders of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, if any, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the board of directors in its discretion out of funds legally available for the payment of dividends.

Liquidation Rights

Subject to any preferential rights of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, holders of Common Stock will share ratably in all assets legally available for distribution to the Company's stockholders in the event of dissolution.

Other Rights and Preferences

The Common Stock has no sinking fund or redemption provisions or preemptive, conversion or exchange rights.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Provisions of Delaware Law, the Certificate of Incorporation, and the Bylaws

Certain provisions of Delaware law, the Certificate of Incorporation, and the Bylaws contain provisions that could discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of the Company or changes in its management.

Delaware Anti-Takeover Statute

The Company is subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which prohibits persons deemed "interested stockholders" from engaging in a "business combination" with a publicly-held Delaware corporation for three years following the date these persons become interested stockholders unless the business combination is, or the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder was, approved in a prescribed manner or another exception applies. Generally, an "interested stockholder" is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or within three years prior to the determination of interested stockholder status did own, 15% or more of a corporation's voting stock. Generally, a "business combination" includes a merger, asset or stock sale, or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder. The existence of this provision may have an anti-takeover effect with respect to transactions not approved in advance by the Company's board of directors, such as discouraging takeover attempts that might result in a premium over the market price of the Common Stock.

Undesignated Preferred

The Company's board of directors has the authority, without further action by stockholders, to issue up to 10,000,000 shares of undesignated Preferred Stock, with voting or other rights and preferences designated from time to time by the Company's board of directors.

Elimination of Stockholder Ability to Act by Written Consent or Call Special Meetings

The Certificate of Incorporation eliminates the right of stockholders to act by written consent without a meeting. Further, the Bylaws and Certificate of Incorporation provide that special meetings of stockholders may be called only by a majority of the Company's board of directors, chairman of the board of directors, Chief Executive Officer or President. As a result, stockholders may only initiate action properly brought through an annual meeting.

Advance Notice Requirements

The Bylaws provide advance notice procedures for stockholders seeking to bring business before, or to nominate candidates for election as directors at, the annual meeting of stockholders. The Bylaws specify certain requirements regarding the timing, form and content of a stockholder's notice.

Choice of Forum

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall be the exclusive forum for certain litigation that may be initiated by the Company’s stockholders.

Listing

The Common Stock is traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the trading symbol “TRUP”.

Compensation Program for Non-Employee Directors of Trupanion, Inc.

(As amended and restated as of February 4, 2026)

1. **Purpose**. This Compensation Program for Non-Employee Directors (this "***Plan***") is intended to attract highly-qualified individuals to serve as a members of the board of directors (the "***Board***") of Trupanion, Inc. (the "***Company***") who are not officers or employees of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates (each, a "***Non-Employee Director***") and to provide Non-Employee Directors with incentives and rewards that motivate superior oversight and protection of the Company's business.

2. **Administration**. This Plan shall be administered by the compensation committee of the Board (the "***Committee***") which shall have the authority to construe and interpret this Plan, prescribe, amend and rescind rules relating to this Plan's administration and take any other actions necessary or desirable for the administration of this Plan. The Committee may correct any defect or supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency or ambiguity in this Plan. The decisions of the Committee shall be final and binding on all persons. All expenses of administering this Plan shall be borne by the Company.

3. **Eligibility**. Each Non-Employee Director shall be eligible to receive the compensation provided hereunder. Directors who are also employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates do not receive additional compensation for service as a director and shall not be eligible to participate in this Plan.

4. **Compensation**.
    a. Annual Retainers. At each regular meeting of the Board (the "***Reference Meeting***") held immediately prior to each annual meeting of the Company's stockholders (the "***Annual Stockholder Meeting***") beginning with the Annual Stockholder Meeting in 2026, each Non-Employee Director who will be serving on the Board immediately after the Reference Meeting shall receive the following annual compensation in accordance with this Plan:
        i. Board Annual Base Retainer. Each Non-Employee Director shall receive an annual base retainer of $165,000 (the "***Annual Board Retainer***").
        ii. Board Chair Retainer. Each Non-Employee Director who will serve as chairperson of the Board shall receive an additional annual retainer of $50,000 (the "***Board Chair Retainer***").
        iii. Lead Independent Director Retainer. Each Non-Employee Director who will serve as the lead independent director of the Board shall receive an additional annual retainer of $50,000 (the "***LID Retainer***").
        iv. Committee Chair Retainer. Each Non-Employee Director who will serve as a chairperson of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee or Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee (each, an "***Independent Committee***") shall receive an additional annual retainer of $50,000 for each such committee on which the Non-Employee Director will serve as a chairperson (each, the "***Committee Chair Retainer***").
        v. Committee Member Retainer. Each Non-Employee Director who will serve as a member of an Independent Committee shall receive an additional annual retainer of $5,000 for each such committee of the Board on which the Non-Employee

Director will so serve (each, the "***Committee Member Retainer***" and together with the Annual Board Retainer, Board Chair Retainer, LID Retainer, and Committee Chair Retainer, the "***Director Compensation***"), provided that a Non-Employee Director will not receive the Committee Member Retainer for service on an Independent Committee if such director is receiving the Committee Chair Retainer for such committee.

b. Pro-Rata Director Compensation. Director Compensation shall be pro-rated based on the number of days a Non-Employee Director served in the applicable role during the one-year period starting on the date of the applicable Reference Meeting.

c. Limitation on Total Director Compensation. Subject to the limitations in the Company's 2024 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***2024 Plan***"), in no event shall a Non-Employee Director receive more than $300,000 in Director Compensation each year under this Plan. For purposes of clarity, compensation to a Non-Employee Director for additional services provided to the Board or the Company will not be subject to the terms of this Plan.

5. **Form of Payment of Director Compensation.**

a. Equity Awards. Unless a Non-Employee Director elects otherwise in accordance with this Plan, Director Compensation will be paid in the form of options ("***Options***") to purchase shares of the Company's common stock ("***Common Stock***") or restricted stock units settled in Common Stock ("***RSUs***", and together with Options, "***Awards***"), issued in accordance with the 2024 Plan and related documents. Unless determined otherwise by the Board, at each Reference Meeting the Board shall (i) determine whether Awards will be in the form of Options or RSUs and (ii) grant such Awards.

i. Options. If the Board determines that Director Compensation shall be granted in the form of Options, the number of shares of Common Stock underlying such Options to be granted shall be determined by dividing the Director Compensation by the value of each Option calculated using the Black-Scholes valuation method as of grant date (the foregoing calculation, the "***Option Calculation***"). Any Options granted pursuant to this Plan shall have an exercise price not less than the fair market value of the Common Stock as of the date of grant.

ii. RSUs. If the Committee determines that Director Compensation shall be granted in the form of RSUs, the number of shares of Common Stock underlying such RSUs shall be determined by dividing the applicable Director Compensation by the lesser of (i) by the volume-weighted average price of Common Stock on the NASDAQ Stock Market as measured between the closing price on the last day before the regularly scheduled trading window opens for the prior quarter and the last day before the regularly scheduled trading window opens for the quarter in which the RSUs are granted and (ii) the then-most current calculation of the intrinsic value of a share of Common Stock, as determined by the Company.

b. Deferral Election. If Director Compensation is granted in the form of RSUs, each Non-Employee Director may elect to defer settlement of such RSUs granted under this Plan until such Non-Employee Director is no longer providing services to the Company. Any such election must be made by submitting the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** to Company's Chief Legal Officer prior to December 31 of each year unless otherwise determined by the Committee.

c. Cash Election. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, each Non-Employee Director may irrevocably elect (each, an "***Cash Election***") to receive either 50% or 100% of his or her Director Compensation in cash; provided, that a 100% cash

election may only be made by a director who holds at least the minimum amount of equity required under the Company's stock ownership guidelines. Any Cash Election must be made by submitting the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** to the Company's Chief Legal Officer prior to December 31 of each year. In the absence of a Cash Election, Director Compensation will be issued entirely in the form of Awards as described in this Plan.

6. **Vesting and Payment of Director Compensation.**
   a. Annual Compensation. Notwithstanding anything contrary in this Plan, Director Compensation received as (i) Awards shall vest, and (ii) cash shall become payable, in equal quarterly installments on the twenty-second day of the month that the quarterly trading window opens immediately following the Annual Stockholder Meeting, and 1/4 quarterly thereafter until the Director Compensation is fully vested or paid, subject to the Non-Employee Director's provision of service to the Company on each such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event a Non-Employee Director resigns from the Board or declines to stand for reelection, in both cases in connection with the Annual Stockholder Meeting, 1/4th of such Non-Employee Director's Director Compensation shall vest and/or be paid (as applicable) on or about the date of the Annual Stockholder Meeting. Any unvested Director Compensation will be forfeited on the date service ceases.
   b. Pro-Rata Compensation. Director Compensation that is pro-rated in accordance with Section 4.B shall vest and become payable in equal installments on each remaining quarterly vesting date(s) described in 6.A that occurs during the applicable pro-rata period, subject to the Non-Employee Director's provision of service to the Company on each such vesting date.

Exhibit A
RSU Deferral Election

[Date]

[Director Name]
[Director Address]

Re: **Restricted Stock Unit Award and Deferred Settlement Election**
Action Required No Later Than [DATE]

Dear [Director Name]:

As you know, the Trupanion Compensation Program for Non-Employee Directors (the "**NED Program**") permits directors to receive either cash or equity in consideration of their service on the board of directors. For compensation to be awarded in calendar year [20__], directors must elect to receive cash or equity no later than December 31 of the prior year. In the event you elect to receive equity in the form of restricted stock units ("**RSUs**"), you have the opportunity to elect to defer the settlement of your vested [YEAR] RSUs. However, we must receive this election no later than December 31, [YEAR]. The form necessary to make this election is enclosed with this letter.

Deferred Settlement Election

Unless you elect otherwise, shares of our common stock will be issued in settlement of your RSU award on the date that the RSUs vest. You will recognize taxable income on that date in an amount equal to the fair market value of the shares issued to you.

If you wish, you may elect to defer the settlement of all, but not less than all, of your vested RSUs awarded in [YEAR] until you leave the board. The effect of this election will be to delay both the issuance of our shares and your recognition of taxable income.

We have included a response form with this letter allowing you to elect to defer settlement of your [YEAR] RSUs.

Please forward your election to us no later than [DATE] to ensure timely receipt and processing prior to the end of the year.

By law, you must make your election no later than December 31, [YEAR]. If we do not receive a completed, dated and signed Deferred Settlement Election from you by December 31, [YEAR], the settlement of your RSUs granted during the following year cannot be deferred.

Please do not hesitate to phone me at (___) _____ or contact me by email at _____ @_____.com if you have any questions regarding this matter.

Very truly yours,

_____
Enclosures

TRUPANION, INC.
DEFERRED SETTLEMENT ELECTION FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

TO: Chief Legal Officer, Trupanion, Inc. (the *"**Company**"*)

FROM: (the *"**Participant**"*)

I hereby elect to defer the settlement date for the award of Restricted Stock Units that I am granted by the Company during the calendar year indicated below, subject to the terms and conditions of the Company's 2024 Equity Incentive Plan (the *"**Plan**"*) and this election.

1. **Calendar Year to which Election applies.** My election applies to any award of Restricted Stock Units (the *"**RSU Award**"*) granted to me under the Plan during the following calendar year (the *"**Plan Year**"*):

Plan Year: Calendar year commencing January 1, [YEAR].

I understand that this election will terminate at the end of the Plan Year, and that I will be required to submit a new election for each subsequent calendar year in which I may be granted an RSU Award for which I wish to elect deferred settlement.

I understand that if I fail to make a valid deferred settlement election, my RSU Award will be settled when and as the units subject to the award vest.

2. **Deferred Settlement Election.** I understand that my RSU Award will be settled upon the first to occur of the following events, to the extent that my RSU Award is then vested:

(a) the 60th day following the date of my death;

(b) 60th day following the date of my "disability" (as such term is defined by regulations under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code);

(c) immediately prior to the effective time of a Change in Control (as defined by the Plan); or

(d) the 60th day following the date of my "separation from service" (as such term is defined by regulations under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code); provided, however, that if I am a "specified employee" (as such term is defined by regulations under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code) at the time of my separation from service and such separation precedes a Change in Control, my RSU Award will be settled on the date that is six months and one day after the date of my separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of my death) to the extent that such delayed settlement is required by Section 409A.

3. **Submission of Election.** This Deferred Settlement Election must be delivered to the Chief Legal Officer of the Company or his designee no later than the last day of the calendar year immediately preceding the Plan Year.

4. **Irrevocability of Election.** This Deferred Settlement Election will become irrevocable as of the commencement of the Plan Year. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company may accelerate payment in its sole discretion to the extent permissible and in accordance with and subject to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4).

5. **Election Subject to Plan and Applicable Law.** This Deferred Settlement Election is in all respects subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and applicable law. Should any inconsistency exist between this Deferred Settlement Election, the Plan and/or any applicable law, including Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, then the provisions of the Plan and applicable law will control, with the provisions of the Plan subordinated to the applicable law.

Dated:
Participant Signature

Exhibit B

Cash Election Form

This Cash Election Form is being delivered pursuant to the Compensation Program for Non-Employee Directors of Trupanion, Inc., and applies to Director Compensation to be awarded at the regular Board meeting immediately prior to the Annual Meeting of Stockholders in [20] ("20xx-20xx Director Compensation").

Instructions: You will receive 100% of your 20xx-20xx Director Compensation in equity, unless you elect otherwise by returning this election form. You do not need to complete and return this election form unless you wish to receive cash for your 20xx-20xx Director's Compensation. To elect to receive cash in lieu of equity, select a box below, date, and sign. Return the signed form to the Company's Chief Legal Officer by December 31st.

□ COMBINATION EQUITY/CASH ELECTION: 50% of the Award Value in the form of restricted stock units, and 50% of the Award Value in cash.

□ CASH ONLY: 100% of the Award Value in the cash. By checking this box, I represent that I own at least the minimum amount of equity required under the Company's stock ownership guidelines.

Once submitted, this election may not be changed. The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects as above for the upcoming year.

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

EXECUTION VERSION

CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THIS EXHIBIT HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED, AS MARKED WITH BRACKETS ("[*****]"), BECAUSE SUCH PORTIONS ARE NOT MATERIAL AND ARE THE TYPE OF INFORMATION THAT THE REGISTRANT TREATS AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL.

$20,000,000 REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY
$100,000,000 TERM LOAN

CREDIT AGREEMENT

by and among TRUPANION, INC.

and

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC,

as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Bookrunner

Dated as of November 4, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS 1

1.1 Certain Definitions 1

1.2 Construction 36

1.3 Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP or SAP 36

1.4 Benchmark Replacement Notification; Rates 37

ARTICLE 2 REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY 37

2.1 Revolving Credit Commitments 37

2.2 Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans 38

2.3 Commitment Fees 38

2.4 Termination or Reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments 38

2.5 Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals 39

2.6 Making Revolving Credit Loans; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent; Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans 39

2.7 Notes 40

2.8 Letter of Credit Subfacility. 40

2.9 Defaulting Lenders 47

ARTICLE 3 TERM LOANS 49

3.1. Term Loan Commitments 49

3.2. Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Term Loans; Repayment Terms 49

ARTICLE 4 INTEREST RATES 50

4.1. Interest Rate Options 50

4.2. Conforming Changes Relating to the Term SOFR Rate 51

4.3. Interest After Default 51

4.4. Rate Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Illegality; Benchmark Replacement Setting 51

4.5. Selection of Interest Rate Options 57

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS; TAXES; YIELD MAINTENANCE 57

5.1. Payments 57

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

Page

5.2. Voluntary Prepayments 57

5.3. Mandatory Prepayments 58

5.4. Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders 59

5.5. Sharing of Payments by Lenders 59

5.6. Administrative Agent's Clawback. 59

5.7. Interest Payment Dates 60

5.8. Increased Costs 61

5.9. Taxes 62

5.10. Indemnity. 66

5.11. [Reserved] 66

5.12. Cash Collateral 66

5.13. Replacement of a Lender 67

5.14. Designation of a Different Lending Office 68

ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 68

6.1. Organization and Qualification; Power and Authority; Compliance With Laws; Title to Properties; Event of Default 68

6.2. Borrowers; Subsidiaries and Owners; Investment Companies 69

6.3. Validity and Binding Effect 69

6.4. No Conflict; Material Agreements; Consents 69

6.5. Litigation 70

6.6. Financial Statements 70

6.7. Accuracy of Financial Statements 70

6.8. Margin Stock. 70

6.9. Full Disclosure 71

6.10. Taxes 71

6.11. Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Licenses, Etc 71

6.12. Liens in the Collateral 71

6.13. Insurance 72

6.14. ERISA Compliance 72

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

Page

6.15. Environmental Matters 73

6.16. Solvency. 74

6.17. Sanctions, Anti-Corruption and International Trade Laws 74

6.18. Certificate of Beneficial Ownership. 74

ARTICLE 7 CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF CREDIT 75

7.1. Initial Loans and Letters of Credit 75

7.2. Each Loan or Letter of Credit 77

ARTICLE 8 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 77

8.1. Preservation of Existence, Etc 77

8.2. Payment of Liabilities, Including Taxes, Etc 77

8.3. Maintenance of Insurance 78

8.4. Maintenance of Properties and Leases 78

8.5. Inspection Rights 78

8.6. Keeping of Records and Books of Account 78

8.7. Compliance with Laws; Use of Proceeds 78

8.8. Additional Subsidiaries; Further Assurances 79

8.9. Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and International Trade Laws 79

8.10. Keepwell 80

8.11. Reporting Requirements 80

8.12. Certificates; Notices; Additional Information. 81

8.13. Certificate of Beneficial Ownership and Other Additional Information 83

ARTICLE 9 NEGATIVE COVENANTS 83

9.1. Indebtedness 83

9.2. Liens 85

9.3. Loans and Investments 85

9.4. Dividends and Related Distributions 87

9.5. Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions 87

9.6. Dispositions of Assets or Subsidiaries 87

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

Page

9.7. Affiliate Transactions 88

9.8. Subsidiaries 88

9.9. Continuation of or Change in Business 88

9.10. Fiscal Year 88

9.11. [Reserved] 88

9.12. Minimum Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. 88

9.13. Maximum Leverage Ratio 89

9.14. Risk-Based Capital Ratio 89

9.15. Limitation on Negative Pledges and Restrictive Agreements 89

9.16. [Reserved] 89

9.17. Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and International Trade Laws 89

9.18. Intellectual Property 90

ARTICLE 10 DEFAULT 90

10.1. Events of Default 90

10.2. Consequences of Event of Default 92

10.3. Application of Proceeds 94

ARTICLE 11 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT 95

11.1. Appointment and Authority 95

11.2. Rights as a Lender 95

11.3. Exculpatory Provisions 95

11.4. Reliance by Administrative Agent 97

11.5. Delegation of Duties 97

11.6. Resignation of Administrative Agent 97

11.7. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders 98

11.8. No Other Duties, Etc 99

11.9. Administrative Agent's Fee 99

11.10. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim 99

11.11. Collateral and Guaranty Matters 99

11.12. No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program 100

11.13. Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products 100

11.14. Certain ERISA Matters 101

11.15. Erroneous Payments 102

ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS 104

12.1. Modifications, Amendments or Waivers 104

12.2. No Implied Waivers; Cumulative Remedies 106

12.3. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver 106

12.4. Holidays 108

12.5. Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication 108

12.6. Severability. 110

12.7. Duration; Survival 110

12.8. Successors and Assigns 111

12.9. Confidentiality. 115

12.10. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution 116

12.11. CHOICE OF LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; WAIVER OF VENUE; SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 116

12.12. Mutual Negotiations 118

12.13. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions 118

12.14. USA PATRIOT Act Notice 118

12.15. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 119

ARTICLE 13 LIABILITY OF BORROWERS 120

13.1. Joint and Several Liability 120

13.2. Waivers 120

13.3. Extent of Liability; Contribution 121

13.4. Joint Enterprise 121

13.5. Subordination of Claims 121

13.6. *Subordination of Intercompany Obligations* 121

LIST OF SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1.1(B) - COMMITMENTS OF LENDERS AND ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES
SCHEDULE 1.1(D) - PERMITTED LIENS
SCHEDULE 6.2 - SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE 6.14 - ENVIRONMENTAL DISCLOSURES SCHEDULE 6.20 - INSURANCE
LICENSES SCHEDULE 9.1 - EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS SCHEDULE 9.3 - EXISTING
INVESTMENTS

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A - ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT EXHIBIT B - GUARANTY JOINDER

EXHIBIT C - REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE EXHIBIT D - [RESERVED]
EXHIBIT E - TERM NOTE

EXHIBIT F - PERMITTED ACQUISITION CERTIFICATE EXHIBIT G - LOAN REQUEST
EXHIBIT H - [RESERVED]

EXHIBIT I-1 - U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

EXHIBIT I-2 - U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

EXHIBIT I-3 - U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

EXHIBIT I-4 - U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes) EXHIBIT J - COMPLIANCE

CERTIFICATE

CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS CREDIT AGREEMENT is dated as of November 4, 2025 and is made by and among TRUPANION, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Trupanion"), Trupanion Managers USA, Inc., an Arizona corporation ("Trupanion Managers"), Landspath, Inc., a Washington corporation ("Landspath" and together with Trupanion and Trupanion Managers, each a "Borrower" and collectively, the "Borrowers"), the GUARANTORS (as hereinafter defined), the LENDERS (as hereinafter defined), and PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent (as hereinafter defined), and Issuing Lender (as hereinafter defined).

The Borrowers have requested the Lenders to provide (i) a revolving credit facility to the Borrowers in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $20,000,000, including therein a Letter of Credit (as hereinafter defined) subfacility and (ii) a $100,000,000 term loan facility. In consideration of their mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter specified and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

1.1 Certain Definitions. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, the following words and terms shall have the following meanings, respectively, unless the context hereof clearly requires otherwise:

"Acquisition" means any transaction, or any series of related transactions, by which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (a) acquires any ongoing business or all or substantially all of the assets of any firm, corporation or limited liability company, or division thereof, whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise or (b) directly or indirectly acquires (in one transaction or as the most recent transaction in a series of transactions) at least a majority (in number of votes) of the securities of a corporation which have ordinary voting power for the election of directors (other than securities having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) or a majority (by percentage or voting power) of the outstanding ownership interests of a partnership or limited liability company. For the sake of clarity, the mere formation of a Subsidiary by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, in and of itself, shall not be considered an "Acquisition" for purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Administrative Agent" means PNC Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent hereunder or any successor administrative agent.

"Administrative Agent's Fee" means as is specified in Section 11.9 [Administrative Agent's Fee].

"Administrative Agent's Letter" means as is specified in Section 11.9 [Administrative Agent's Fee].

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"Agent Parties" means as is specified in Section 12.5(d)(ii).

"Agreement" shall mean this Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified or restated from time to time, including all schedules and exhibits.

"Allocable Amount" means as is specified in Section 13.3 [Extent of Liability; Contribution].

"Annual Statement" means with respect to any Insurance Subsidiary**,** the annual financial statement of such Insurance Subsidiary as required to be filed with the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority, together with all exhibits or schedules filed therewith, prepared in conformity with SAP.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; (b) the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, as amended; (c) the Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act (Canada) and Part IV of the Criminal Code (Canada) relating to corruption and bribery; and (d) any other applicable Law relating to anti-bribery or anti-corruption in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party is located or doing business.

"Anti-Money Laundering Laws" means (a) the Bank Secrecy Act and the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act of 2001, each as amended; (b) the U.K. Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, the Money Laundering Regulations 2017 and the Terrorist Asset-Freezing Act 2010, each as amended; (c) the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada) and (d) any other applicable Law relating to anti-money laundering and countering the financing of terrorism and related financial record keeping and reporting requirements in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party is located or doing business.

"Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority" means, with respect to any Insurance Subsidiary, the insurance department or similar administrative authority or agency (including, for greater certainty, the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) located in (x) the jurisdiction in which such Person is domiciled or (y) such other jurisdiction which due to the nature of such Person's activities, has regulatory authority over such Person.

"Applicable Margin" means 2.75% for SOFR Loans and 1.75% for Base Rate Loans.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Asset Disposition" means the sale, transfer or other disposition of any property by any Loan Party or their Subsidiaries to any Person other than a Loan Party, including, in each case, by way of an LLC Division of (a) any Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (other than directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to employees, service providers and Joint Venture partners) or (b) any other assets of any Loan Party or their Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Asset Disposition" shall not include (a) the sale of inventory in the ordinary course of business, (b) the transfer of assets to a Borrower or any Subsidiary pursuant to any transaction permitted pursuant to Section 9.5 [Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions], (c) the write-off, discount, sale or other disposition of defaulted or past-due receivables and similar obligations in the ordinary course of business and not

undertaken as part of an accounts receivable financing transaction, (d) the disposition of any Swap, (e) dispositions of Permitted Investments, (f) any transfer of assets to a Loan Party, (g) the transfer of assets by any Loan Party to any non-Loan Party Subsidiary (provided that in connection with any transfer described in this clause (g), such Loan Party shall receive an amount at least equal to the fair market value of such assets as determined in good faith at the time of such transfer), (h) the transfer by any non-Loan Party Subsidiary of its assets to any other non-Loan Party Subsidiary and (i) damaged, obsolete or worn out assets, and scrap disposed of in the ordinary course of business.

"Assignment and Assumption Agreement" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.8 [Successors and Assigns]), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Authorized Officer" means, with respect to any Loan Party, the Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer or General Counsel (or other similar officer) of such Loan Party, any manager or the members (as applicable) in the case of any Loan Party which is a limited liability company, or such other individuals, designated by written notice to the Administrative Agent from the Borrowers, authorized to execute notices, reports and other documents on behalf of such Loan Party required hereunder. The Borrowers may amend such list of individuals from time to time by giving written notice of such amendment to the Administrative Agent.

"Bail-In Action" shall mean the exercise of any Write-down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Base Rate" means, for any day, a fluctuating per annum rate of interest equal to the highest of (i) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate, plus 0.5%, (ii) the Prime Rate, and (iii) the Daily Simple SOFR, plus 1.00%, so long as Daily Simple SOFR is offered, ascertainable and not unlawful; provided, however, if the Base Rate as determined above would be less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero. Any change in the Base Rate (or any component thereof) shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change occurs. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the case of any event specified in Section 4.4(a) [Unascertainable; Increased Costs] or Section 4.4(b)[Illegality], to the extent any such determination affects the calculation of the Base Rate, the definition hereof shall be calculated without reference to clause (iii) until the circumstances giving rise to such event no longer exist.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

"Base Rate Option" means the option of a Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in either Section 4.1(a)(i) [Revolving Credit Base Rate Option] or Section 4.1(c)(i) [Term Loan Base Rate Option], as applicable.

"Benchmark Replacement" means as is specified in Section 4.4(d) [Benchmark Replacement Setting].

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean, for each Borrower, each of the following: (a) each individual, if any, who, directly or indirectly, owns 25% or more of such Borrower's Equity Interests; and
(b) a single individual with significant responsibility to control, manage, or direct such Borrower.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Blocked Property" means any property: (a) owned, directly or indirectly, by a Sanctioned Person; (b) due to or from a Sanctioned Person; (c) in which a Sanctioned Person otherwise holds any interest; (d) located in a Sanctioned Jurisdiction; or (e) that otherwise could cause any violation by the Lenders or Administrative Agent of any applicable International Trade Law if the Lenders or Administrative Agent were to obtain an encumbrance on, lien on, pledge of, or security interest in such property, or provide services in consideration of such property.

"Borrowers" means as is specified in the introductory paragraph.

"Borrowing Date" means, with respect to any Loan, the date of the making, renewal or conversion thereof, which shall be a Business Day.

"Borrowing Tranche" means specified portions of Term Loans, or Revolving Credit Loans, as the context may require, consisting of simultaneous loans under the same Interest Rate Option, and in the case of Term Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) all Revolving Credit Loans to which a Base Rate Option applies shall constitute one Borrowing Tranche and (b) all Term Loans to which a Base Rate Option applies shall constitute one Borrowing Tranche.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banks are authorized or required to be closed, or are in fact closed, for business in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (or, if otherwise, the Lending Office of the Administrative Agent); provided that, for purposes of any direct or indirect calculation or determination of, or when used in connection with any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements, payments, or other dealings with respect to SOFR, the term "Business Day" means any such day that is also a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Expenditures" means for any period, with respect to any Person, the aggregate of all expenditures by such Person for the acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a capital lease) of fixed or capital assets or additions to equipment (including replacements, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period) which are required to be capitalized under GAAP on a consolidated balance sheet of such Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means, to deposit in a Controlled Account or to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the Issuing Lender or the Lenders, as collateral for Letter of Credit Obligations or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Lender shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Lender. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means, collectively, such items described in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the definition of Permitted Investments.

"Cash Management Bank" means any Person that, at the time it enters into an Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product.

"Certificate of Beneficial Ownership" means, for each Borrower, a certificate in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent (as amended or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its sole discretion), certifying, among other things, the Beneficial Owner of such Borrower.

"CEA" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"CFTC" means the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any Law, (b) any change in any Law or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Official Body or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of Law) by any Official Body; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith (whether or not having the force of Law) and (y) all requests, rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities (whether or not having the force of Law), in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a Change in Law regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued, promulgated or implemented.

"Change of Control" means (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")), shall become the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 35% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Trupanion; or (b) except as permitted under Section 9.5, Trupanion shall cease to own, directly or indirectly, at least 100% of the issued and outstanding voting Equity Interests of each other Borrower and each Guarantor.

"CIP Regulations" means as is specified in Section 11.12 [No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program].

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan, refers to whether such Loan, or the advances comprising, are Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans and, when used in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has any (a) outstanding Revolving Credit Loans or Revolving Commitments, or (b) Term Loan Commitments or Term Loans.

"Closing Date" means the Business Day on which the conditions specified in Section 7.1 [Initial Loans and Letters of Credit] shall be first satisfied.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as from time to time in effect.

"Collateral" means the personal and/or real property of any Person granted as collateral to secure the Obligations for the benefit of the Secured Parties (excluding any Excluded Assets).

"Collateral Documents" means the Security Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, the IP Security Agreement, and any other agreement, document or instrument granting a Lien in Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Commitment" means, as to any Lender, its Revolving Credit Commitment, Term Loan Commitment, and Commitments means the aggregate of the Revolving Credit Commitments and Term Loan Commitments of all of the Lenders.

"Commitment Fee" means 0.25%.

"Communications" means as is specified in Section 12.5(d)(ii) [Platform].

"Compliance Authority" means (a) any Official Body of the United States (including, but not limited to, the U.S. Department of the Treasury and its Office of Foreign Assets Control and the U.S. Department of State), the European Union, the United Kingdom, or Canada (including the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada (FINTRAC), Global Affairs Canada (including its Sanctions divisions), the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canada Border Services Agency); (b) the United Nations Security Council; and (c) any other Official Body with jurisdiction over the parties to this Agreement.

"Compliance Certificate" means as is specified in Section 8.12(a) [Certificate of the Borrowers].

"Conforming Changes" means, with respect to the use or administration of the Term SOFR Rate or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement in relation thereto, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of the Term SOFR Rate or such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is

not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of the Term SOFR Rate or the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period of determination, the sum of the following determined on a consolidated basis, without duplication, for Trupanion and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP: (a) Consolidated Net Income for such period plus (b) the sum of the following, without duplication, to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period: (i) income tax expense, (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, (iii) amortization, depreciation and other non-cash charges (except to the extent that such non-cash charges are reserved for cash charges to be taken in the future), (iv) stock-based compensation (excluding stock-based compensation paid to external service providers and restricted stock units given in lieu of cash payments for bonuses), (v) extraordinary losses, (vi) non-recurring expenses, including litigation costs, severance costs, lease termination costs, relocation costs, onboarding costs, retention or completion bonuses, and other non-recurring expenses not otherwise added back to Consolidated EBITDA in an amount not to exceed $600,000 in any twelve-month period, (vii) any transaction costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with the entry into the Loan Documents paid
within 90 days after the Closing Date, (viii) to the extent expensed, up to $500,000 of transaction costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with Permitted Acquisitions and one-time consultant and advisor fees incurred with respect to Permitted Acquisitions to the extent incurred or paid during the fiscal quarter in which such Permitted Acquisition was consummated in an aggregate amount not to exceed $500,000 in any twelve-month period and less (c) the sum of the following, without duplication, to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period: (i) interest income, (ii) extraordinary gains and (iii) non-cash gains or non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income.

"Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (b) the sum of, without duplication, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense to the extent paid in cash, (ii) the aggregate principal amount of all regularly scheduled redemptions or similar acquisitions for value of outstanding debt for borrowed money or regularly scheduled principal payments on debt for borrowed money, but excluding any such payments to the extent refinanced through the incurrence of additional Indebtedness otherwise expressly permitted under Section 9.1 [Indebtedness], (iii) the aggregate amount of all non-financed cash Capital Expenditures (but excluding, for this purpose, any such expenditures made to restore, replace or rebuild assets to the condition of such assets immediately prior to any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, such assets to the extent such expenditures are made with insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or damage recovery proceeds relating to any such casualty, damage, taking, condemnation or similar proceeding), (iv) the aggregate amount of federal, state, local and foreign income taxes paid in cash and (v) the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments paid in cash (other than payments to Trupanion and its Subsidiaries), in each case, of or by Trupanion and its Subsidiaries for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Indebtedness" means at any time the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such time.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any Measurement Period, the sum of (a) all interest, premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses in connection with borrowed money (excluding capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case to the extent treated as interest expense in accordance with GAAP, (b) all interest paid or payable with respect to discontinued operations and (c) the portion of rent expense under capitalized leases that is treated as interest expense in accordance with GAAP, in each case, of or by Trupanion and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period**.**

"Consolidated Net Income" means, at any date of determination, the net income (or loss) of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period in accordance with GAAP; provided that Consolidated Net Income shall exclude (a) the net income of any Subsidiary during such Measurement Period to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary of such income is not permitted by operation of the terms of its organizational documents or any agreement, instrument or Law applicable to such Subsidiary during such Measurement Period, except that Trupanion's equity in any net loss of any such Subsidiary for such Measurement Period shall be included in determining Consolidated Net Income, and (b) any income (or loss) for such Measurement Period of any Person if such Person is not a Subsidiary, except that Trupanion's equity in the net income of any such Person for such Measurement Period shall be included in Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Person during such Measurement Period to Trupanion or a Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (and in the case of a dividend or other distribution to a Subsidiary, such Subsidiary is not precluded from further distributing such amount to Trupanion or a Subsidiary of Trupanion as described in clause (a) of this proviso).

"Consolidated Net Worth" means at any time the consolidated stockholders' equity of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Capitalization" means at any time the sum of Consolidated Indebtedness and Consolidated Net Worth, each calculated at such time.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Controlled Account" means each deposit account and securities account that is subject to an account control agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Lender.

"Covered Entity" means (a) the Borrowers and each of their Subsidiaries; (b) each Guarantor and any Person who has pledged (or will pledge) Collateral under any Loan Document; and (c) each Person that, directly or indirectly, controls (as such term is defined by any Compliance Authority) a Person described in clauses (a) and (b) above.

"Covered Party" means as is specified in Section 12.15(a) [Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs].

"Covered Property" means any property: (a) required to be reported as blocked property under 31 C.F.R. § 501.603, as amended; (b) owned, directly or indirectly, by, or due to or from, a Sanctioned Person subject to blocking or comprehensive Sanctions; (c) in which a Sanctioned Person subject to blocking or comprehensive Sanctions otherwise holds any interest; (d) located or originated in, or otherwise subject to restrictions due to its ties to, a Sanctioned Jurisdiction or (e) that otherwise could cause any actual or potential violation by the Lenders, Administrative Agent, or Collateral Agent of any applicable International Trade Law if the Lenders or Administrative Agent were to obtain an encumbrance on, lien on, pledge, or security interest in such property, or provide services in consideration of such property.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to SOFR for the day (the "SOFR Determination Date") that is 2 Business Days prior to (i) such SOFR Rate Day if such SOFR Rate Day is a Business Day or (ii) the Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day if such SOFR Rate Day is not a Business Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate) on the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source identified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or its successor administrator for the secured overnight financing rate from time to time. If Daily Simple SOFR as determined above would be less than the SOFR Floor, then Daily Simple SOFR shall be deemed to be the SOFR Floor. If SOFR for any SOFR Determination Date has not been published or replaced with a Benchmark Replacement by 5:00 p.m. (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania time) on the second Business Day immediately following such SOFR Determination Date, then SOFR for such SOFR Determination Date will be SOFR for the first Business Day preceding such SOFR Determination Date for which SOFR was published in accordance with the definition of "SOFR"; provided that SOFR determined pursuant to this sentence shall be used for purposes of calculating Daily Simple SOFR for no more than 3 consecutive SOFR Rate Days. If and when Daily Simple SOFR as determined above changes, any applicable rate of interest based on Daily Simple SOFR will change automatically without notice to the Borrowers, effective on the date of any such change.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States of America, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.9(b) [Defaulting Lender Cure], any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and Trupanion in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified Trupanion, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request

by the Administrative Agent or Trupanion, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and Trupanion that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and Trupanion), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by an Official Body so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Official Body) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.9(b) [Defaulting Lender Cure]) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to Trupanion, the Issuing Lender, and each Lender.

"Disqualified Equity" shall mean any Equity Interest that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, (a) matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change of control or asset sale so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments), or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, or requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled payment constituting a return of capital, in each case at any time on or prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Term Loan Maturity Date, or (b) is convertible into or exchangeable (unless at the sole option of the issuer thereof) for (i) debt securities or (ii) any Equity Interest referred to in clause (a) above, in each case at any time prior to the date that is ninety-one days after the Term Loan Maturity Date; provided that if such Equity Interests are issued pursuant to a plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee's termination, death or disability.

"Dollar", "Dollars", "U.S. Dollars" and the symbol "$" means, in each case, the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of Trupanion that is organized under the Laws of the United States, a State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Drawing Date" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary

of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means the date indicated in a document or agreement to be the date on which such document or agreement becomes effective, or, if there is no such indication, the date of execution of such document or agreement.

"Effective Federal Funds Rate" means for any day the rate per annum (based on a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed and rounded upward to the nearest 1/100 of 1% announced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or any successor) on such day as being the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions arranged by federal funds brokers on the previous trading day, as computed and announced by such Federal Reserve Bank (or any successor) in substantially the same manner as such Federal Reserve Bank computes and announces the weighted average it refers to as the "Effective Federal Funds Rate" as of the date of this Agreement; provided that if such Federal Reserve Bank (or its successor) does not announce such rate on any day, the "Effective Federal Funds Rate" for such day shall be the Effective Federal Funds Rate for the last day on which such rate was announced. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Effective Federal Funds Rate as determined under any method above would be less than zero percent (0.00%), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.8(b)(iv) [Assignment and Assumption Agreement], (v) [No Assignment to Certain Persons] and (vi) [No Assignment to Natural Persons] (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.8(b)(iii) [Required Consents]).

"Eligible Contract Participant" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the CEA and regulations thereunder.

"Eligibility Date" means, with respect to each Loan Party and each Swap, the date on which this Agreement or any other Loan Document becomes effective with respect to such Swap (for the avoidance of doubt, the Eligibility Date shall be the Effective Date of such Swap if this Agreement or any other Loan Document is then in effect with respect to such Loan Party, and otherwise it shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement and/or such other Loan Document(s) to which such Loan Party is a party).

"Environmental Laws" means all applicable federal, state, local, tribal, territorial and foreign Laws (including common law), constitutions, statutes, treaties, regulations, rules, ordinances and codes and any consent decrees, settlement agreements, judgments, orders, directives, policies or programs issued by or entered into with an Official Body pertaining or relating to: (a) pollution or pollution control;
(b) protection of human health from exposure to regulated substances; (c) protection of the environment and/or natural resources; (d) the presence, use, management, generation, manufacture, processing,

extraction, treatment, recycling, refining, reclamation, labeling, packaging, sale, transport, storage, collection, distribution, disposal or release or threat of release of regulated substances; (e) the presence of contamination; (f) the protection of endangered or threatened species; and (g) the protection of environmentally sensitive areas.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of any Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as from time to time in effect.

"ERISA Event" means (a) with respect to a Pension Plan, a reportable event under Section 4043 of ERISA as to which event (after taking into account notice waivers provided for in the regulations) there is a duty to give notice to the PBGC; (b) a withdrawal by Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group from a Multiemployer Plan, notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization, or occurrence of an event described in Section 4041A(a) of ERISA that results in the termination of a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate a Pension Plan, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041(e) of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan; (e) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the determination that any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (g) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group.

"ERISA Group" means, at any time, Trupanion and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control and all other entities which, together with Trupanion, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA.

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(a).

"Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).

"Erroneous Payment Impacted Class" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).

"Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).

"Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" means any of the events described in Section 10.1 [Events of Default].

"Excluded Hedge Liability or Liabilities" means, with respect to each Loan Party, each of its Swap Obligations if, and only to the extent that, all or any portion of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that relates to such Swap Obligation is or becomes illegal under the CEA, or any rule, regulation or order of the CFTC, solely by virtue of such Loan Party's failure to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Eligibility Date for such Swap. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing or in any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the foregoing is subject to the following provisos: (a) if a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, this definition shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swaps for which such guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal under the CEA, or any rule, regulations or order of the CFTC, solely as a result of the failure by such Loan Party for any reason to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Eligibility Date for such Swap, (b) if a guarantee of a Swap Obligation would cause such obligation to be an Excluded Hedge Liability but the grant of a security interest would not cause such obligation to be an Excluded Hedge Liability, such Swap Obligation shall constitute an Excluded Hedge Liability for purposes of the guaranty but not for purposes of the grant of the security interest, and (c) if there is more than one Loan Party executing this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and a Swap Obligation would be an Excluded Hedge Liability with respect to one or more of such Persons, but not all of them, the definition of Excluded Hedge Liability or Liabilities with respect to each such Person shall only be deemed applicable to (i) the particular Swap Obligations that constitute Excluded Hedge Liabilities with respect to such Person, and (ii) the particular Person with respect to which such Swap Obligations constitute Excluded Hedge Liabilities.

"Excluded Account" shall mean any deposit account of any Loan Party that (a) is used solely (i) to pay payroll, employee wage and benefit payments or payroll Taxes, (ii) for escrow, fiduciary or trust purposes, (iii) as a zero balance, (iv) as a sweep account (so long as such account is fully swept to another account (other than another Excluded Account) on a daily or weekly basis) or (v) to hold cash

collateral pledged to secure a Lien permitted pursuant to Section 9.2 or (b) in the aggregate for all deposit accounts under this clause (b), does not exceed an average daily balance of $500,000 or such higher amount as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Excluded Assets" shall mean (a) assets to the extent the burden or cost of granting or perfecting a security interest therein outweighs the benefit of such security to the Lenders as reasonably determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, (b) any "intent-to-use" trademark applications prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use", "Amendment to Allege Use" or similar notice with respect thereto (after which such trademarks shall automatically become part of the Collateral), to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of such intent to-use trademark application under applicable federal law, (c) any lease, license, permit, franchise, charter, authorization or other contract or agreement, and any of the Loan Parties' rights or interests thereunder or assets subject thereto, to the extent that and for so long as a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, permit, franchise, charter, authorization or agreement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), only to the extent such prohibition was not created in contemplation of the creation of a security interest therein under the Collateral Documents; provided that the foregoing exclusion shall not apply if (x) such prohibition has been waived or such other Person has otherwise consented to the creation of a security interest in such lease, license, permit, franchise, charter, authorization or other agreement or (y) such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to any applicable provision of the Uniform Commercial Code as then in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, or any other applicable law (including any applicable Debtor Relief Laws); provided, further, that immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibition or restriction, the term "Collateral" shall include such lease, license, permit, franchise, charter, authorization or other agreement as if such provision had never been in effect, (d) Equity Interests issued by any Person (other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries) solely to the extent not permitted by the terms of such Person's organizational or Joint Venture documents (and only to the extent such prohibition was not created in contemplation of the creation of a security interest therein under the Collateral Documents); provided that the foregoing exclusion shall not apply if (x) such prohibition has been waived or the applicable Person has otherwise consented to the creation of a security interest in such Equity Interests or (y) such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to any applicable provision of the Uniform Commercial Code as then in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, or any other applicable law (including any applicable Debtor Relief Laws); provided, further, that immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibition or restriction, the term "Collateral" shall include such asset as if such provision had never been in effect, (e) assets to the extent security interests therein are prohibited by law, rule, regulation or contractual agreement or which would require governmental or other third party (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) consent, approval, license or authorization or create a right of termination in favor of any third party (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), and in the case of any such agreement, only to the extent such prohibition was not created in contemplation of the creation of a security interest therein under the Collateral Documents; provided that the foregoing exclusion shall not apply if (x) such prohibition has been waived or such other Person has otherwise consented to the creation of a security interest in such asset or (y) such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to any applicable provision of the Uniform Commercial Code as then in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, or any other applicable law (including any applicable Debtor Relief Laws); provided, further, that immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibition or restriction, the term "Collateral" shall include such asset as if such provision had never been in effect, (f) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets would reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse tax consequence as reasonably determined by the Borrower and the

Administrative Agent, (g) any fee owned real property and all leasehold interests in real property; provided that Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, receivables, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Assets referred to in this definition (unless such proceeds, receivables, substitutions or replacements themselves constitute Excluded Assets under this definition), (k) assets of Excluded Subsidiaries and (l) Excluded Accounts under clauses (ii) and (v) of the definition of such term hereunder.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Insurance Subsidiary, (b) the Real Estate Subsidiary, and (c) each other Subsidiary of Trupanion (other than the Borrowers and the Guarantors party hereto on the date of this Agreement) whose total assets, Consolidated EBITDA or total revenues are in the aggregate less than 10% of the consolidated assets, Consolidated EBITDA or consolidated revenues of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries for the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 8.11(a) or (b); and (d) in the case of any obligation under any Excluded Hedge Liability, any Subsidiary of Trupanion that is a Non-Qualifying Party with respect thereto. The Excluded Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date are listed on Schedule 6.2.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case,
(i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the Laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender,
U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which
(i) such Lender acquires such interest in such Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by Trupanion under Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 5.9(g) [Status of Lenders], amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 5.9(g) [Status of Lenders], (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA and (e) any Canadian withholding Taxes arising as a result of: (i) such Lender not dealing at arm's length (within the meaning of the ITA) with a Loan Party; (ii) such Lender being a "specified non- resident shareholder"(as defined in subsection 18(5) of the ITA) of a Loan Party or not dealing at arm's length (for the purposes of the ITA) with a "specified shareholder"(as defined in subsection 18(5) of the ITA) of a Loan Party; or (iii) a payment being the deduction component of a "hybrid mismatch arrangement", as defined in section 18.4 of the ITA, except in the case where (A) the non-arm's length relationship, (B) such Lender being a "specified non-resident shareholder" of a Loan Party or not dealing at arm's length with a "specified shareholder" of a Loan Party, or (C) such Lender being a "specified entity"(as defined in section 18.4 of the ITA), as applicable, is solely as a result of the recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means as is specified in Section 7.1(a)(ix) [Initial Loans and Letters of Credit].

"Expiration Date" means, with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, November
4, 2028.

"Facilities" means the Revolving Credit Facility and/or the Term Loan Facility, as the context may require.

"Facility Termination Date" means the date as of which all of the following shall have occurred: (a) the aggregate Commitments have been terminated, (b) all Obligations have been paid in full (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations that are not yet due and (ii) obligations and liabilities under any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge and any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product (other than any such obligations for which written notice has been received by the Administrative Agent that either (x) amounts are currently due and payable under such Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge and any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, as applicable, or (y) no arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank have been made)), and (c) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired (other than Letters of Credit as to which other arrangements with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (to the extent the Administrative Agent is a party to such arrangements) and the Issuing Lender, including the provision of cash collateral, shall have been made).

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"Financial Officer" means as is specified in Section 8.11(a) [Reporting Requirements].

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means as is specified in Section 8.8(b) [Additional Foreign Subsidiaries].

"Food Distribution Partners" shall mean third parties engaged in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of pet food products.

"Foreign Currency Hedge" means any foreign exchange transaction, including spot and forward foreign currency purchases and sales, listed or over-the-counter options on foreign currencies, non-deliverable forwards and options, foreign currency swap agreements, currency exchange rate price hedging arrangements, and any other similar transaction providing for the purchase of one currency in exchange for the sale of another currency.

"Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities" means as is specified in the definition of Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge.

"Foreign Lender" means (i) if a Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (ii) if a Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the Laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Borrower that is organized under the Laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, a State thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the Issuing Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations

with respect to Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Lender other than Letter of Credit Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles as are in effect from time to time, subject to the provisions of Section 1.3 [Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP], and applied on a consistent basis both as to classification of items and amounts.

"Government Official" means any officer, employee, official, representative, or any Person acting for or on behalf of any Official Body, government-owned or government-controlled association, organization, business, or enterprise, or public international organization, any political party or official thereof and any candidate for political office.

"Guarantor Payment" means as is specified in Section 13.3 [Extent of Liability; Contribution].

"Guarantors" means, collectively, (a) each direct or indirect Subsidiary of Trupanion (other than Excluded Subsidiaries), including Canada Pet Health Insurance Services, Inc., an Ontario corporation, and Trupanion Administration Canada, Inc., an Ontario corporation, and (b) any other Person that is from time to time party to the Guaranty Agreement or any other agreement pursuant to which it guarantees the Obligations or any portion thereof.

"Guaranty" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing or in effect guaranteeing any liability or obligation of any other Person in any manner, whether directly or indirectly. The amount of obligations under a Guaranty shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guaranty is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Administrative Agent in good faith.

"Guaranty Agreement" means the Continuing Agreement of Guaranty and Suretyship, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by each of the Guarantors in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Guaranty Joinder" means a joinder by a Person as a Guarantor under the Loan Documents in substantially the form of Exhibit B.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Hedge Bank" means any Person that, at the time it enters into a Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge or Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its

capacity as a party to such Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge or Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge.

"Hedge Liabilities" means collectively, the Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities and the Interest Rate Hedge Liabilities.

"Hedge Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more interest rate hedges, commodity hedges and/or foreign currency hedges, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such interest rate hedges, commodity hedges and/or foreign currency hedges, (a) for any date on or after the date such interest rate hedges, commodity hedges and/or foreign currency hedges have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such interest rate hedges, commodity hedges and/or foreign currency hedges, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such interest rate hedges, commodity hedges and/or foreign currency hedges (which may include an interest rate hedge bank, a commodity hedge bank or foreign currency hedge bank, as applicable).

"ICC" means as is specified in Section 12.11(a) [Governing Law].

"Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at any time, any and all indebtedness, obligations or liabilities (whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or joint or several) of such Person for or in respect of (a) borrowed money, (b) obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, (c) reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) under any acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities, (d) obligations under any currency swap agreement, interest rate swap, cap, collar or floor agreement or other interest rate or currency risk management device, (e) any other transaction (including without limitation forward sale or purchase agreements, capitalized leases and conditional sales agreements) having the commercial effect of a borrowing of money entered into by such Person to finance its operations or capital requirements (but not including trade payables and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business), (f) any Guaranty of Indebtedness of a type referred to in clause (a) through (e) above, and (g) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (i) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document, and (ii) to the extent not otherwise described in the preceding clause (i), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" means as is specified in Section 12.3(b) [Indemnification by the Borrowers].

"Information" means all information received from the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries relating to the Loan Parties or any of such Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses,

other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries.

"Insolvency Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, (a) a case, action or proceeding with respect to such Person (i) before any court or any other Official Body under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar Law now or hereafter in effect, or (ii) for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator, conservator (or similar official) of any Loan Party or otherwise relating to the liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or relief of such Person, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors, or other, similar arrangement in respect of such Person's creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors; undertaken under any Law.

"Insurance License" means any license, certificate of authority, permit or other authorization which is required to be obtained from any Governmental Authority in connection with the operation, ownership or transaction of insurance or reinsurance business.

"Insurance Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of Trupanion which is licensed by any Governmental Authority to engage in the insurance and/or reinsurance business. The Insurance Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date are listed on Schedule 6.2.

"Intercompany Obligations" means as is specified in Section 13.6 [Subordination of Intercompany Obligations].

"Interim Statement" means with respect to any Insurance Subsidiary, any interim statutory financial statement or financial report (whether quarterly, semiannually or otherwise) of such Insurance Subsidiary as required to be filed with the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority, together with all exhibits or schedules filed therewith, prepared in conformity with SAP.

"Interest Period" means the period of time selected by the applicable Borrower in connection with (and to apply to) any election permitted hereunder by such Borrower to have Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans bear interest under the Term SOFR Rate Option. Subject to the last sentence of this definition, such period shall be, in each case, subject to the availability thereof, one month, three months, or six months. Such Interest Period shall commence on the effective date of such Term SOFR Rate Option, which shall be (i) the Borrowing Date if the applicable Borrower is requesting new Loans, or (ii) the date of renewal of or conversion to the Term SOFR Rate Option if the applicable Borrower is renewing or converting to the Term SOFR Rate Option applicable to outstanding Loans. Notwithstanding the second sentence hereof: (A) any Interest Period which would otherwise end on a date which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (B) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, a Borrower shall not select, convert to or renew an Interest Period for any portion of the Loans that would end after the Expiration Date, (C) with respect to Term Loans, a Borrower shall not select, convert to or renew an Interest Period for any portion of the Loans that would end after the Term Loan Maturity Date, and (D) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period.

"Interest Rate Hedge" means an interest rate exchange, collar, cap, swap, floor, adjustable strike cap, adjustable strike corridor, cross-currency swap or similar agreements entered into by any Loan

Party in order to provide protection to, or minimize the impact upon, such Loan Party of increasing floating rates of interest applicable to Indebtedness.

"Interest Rate Hedge Liabilities" means as is specified in the definition of Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge.

"Interest Rate Option" means any Term SOFR Rate Option or Base Rate Option.

"International Trade Laws" means all Laws relating to export controls, trade embargoes, customs, and anti-boycott measures.

"Investment" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee or assumption of debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or interest in, another Person (including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person and any arrangement pursuant to which the investor guarantees Indebtedness of such other Person), or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person which constitute all or substantially all of the assets of such Person or of a division, line of business or other business unit of such Person. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"IP Security Agreement" means the Patent, Trademark and Copyright Security Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by each of the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Lender" means PNC, in its individual capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"ITA" means the Income Tax Act (Canada), as amended.

"Joint Venture" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity in which any Person other than the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries holds, directly or indirectly, an equity interest; provided that in no event shall any Subsidiary of any Person be considered to be a Joint Venture to which such Person is a party.

"Law" means any law(s) (including common law), constitution, statute, treaty, regulation, rule, ordinance, opinion, release, ruling, order, executive order, injunction, writ, decree, bond, judgment, authorization or approval, lien or award, or any settlement arrangement, by agreement, consent or otherwise, of any Official Body, foreign or domestic.

"Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge" means a Foreign Currency Hedge which is entered into between any Loan Party and any Hedge Bank that: (a) is documented in a standard International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement or another reasonable and customary manner, (b) provides for the method of calculating the reimbursable amount of the provider's credit exposure in a reasonable and customary manner, and (c) is entered into for hedging (rather than speculative) purposes.

The liabilities owing to the Hedge Bank providing any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge (the "Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities") by any Loan Party that is party to such Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge shall, for purposes of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents be "Obligations" of such Person and of each other Loan Party, be guaranteed obligations under the Guaranty Agreement and secured obligations under any other Loan Document, as applicable, and otherwise treated as Obligations for purposes of the other Loan Documents, except to the extent constituting Excluded Hedge Liabilities of such Person. The Liens securing the Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities shall be pari passu with the Liens securing all other Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, subject to the express provisions of Section 10.3 [Application of Proceeds].

"Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge" means an Interest Rate Hedge which is entered into between any Loan Party and any Hedge Bank that: (a) is documented in a standard International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement or another reasonable and customary manner, (b) provides for the method of calculating the reimbursable amount of the provider's credit exposure in a reasonable and customary manner, and (c) is entered into for hedging (rather than speculative) purposes. The liabilities owing to the Hedge Bank providing any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge (the "Interest Rate Hedge Liabilities") by any Loan Party that is party to such Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge shall, for purposes of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents, be "Obligations" of such Person and of each other Loan Party, be guaranteed obligations under any Guaranty Agreement and secured obligations under any other Loan Document, as applicable, except to the extent constituting Excluded Hedge Liabilities of such Person. The Liens securing the Hedge Liabilities shall be pari passu with the Liens securing all other Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, subject to the express provisions of Section 10.3 [Application of Proceeds].

"Lenders" means the financial institutions named on Schedule 1.1(B) and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a Lender. For the purpose of any Loan Document which provides for the granting of a security interest or other Lien to the Lenders or to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties as security for the Obligations, "Lenders" shall include any Affiliate of a Lender to which such Obligation is owed. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term "Lenders" does not include the Issuing Lender.

"Lending Office" means, as to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or any Lender, the office or offices of such Person described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as such Person may from time to time notify Trupanion and the Administrative Agent.

"Letter of Credit" as is specified in Section 2.8(a)(i) [Issuance of Letters of Credit].

"Letter of Credit Borrowing" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c)(iii) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Letter of Credit Fee" means as is specified in Section 2.8(b) [Letter of Credit Fees].

"Letter of Credit Obligation" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit on such date (if any Letter of Credit shall increase in amount automatically in the future, such aggregate amount available to be drawn shall currently give effect to any such future increase) plus the aggregate Reimbursement Obligations and Letter of Credit Borrowings on such date.

"Letter of Credit Sublimit" means as is specified in Section 2.8(a)(i) [Issuance of Letters of Credit].

"Lien" means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, charge or other encumbrance or security arrangement of any nature whatsoever, whether voluntarily or involuntarily given, including any conditional sale or title retention arrangement, and any assignment, deposit arrangement or lease intended as, or having the effect of, security and any filed financing statement or other notice of any of the foregoing (whether or not a lien or other encumbrance is created or exists at the time of the filing).

"LLC Division" means, in the event a Borrower or Guarantor is a limited liability company, (a) the division of any such Borrower or Guarantor into two or more newly formed limited liability companies (whether or not such Borrower or Guarantor is a surviving entity following any such division) pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act or any similar provision under any similar act governing limited liability companies organized under the Laws of any other State or Commonwealth or of the District of Columbia, or (b) the adoption of a plan contemplating, or the filing of any certificate with any applicable Official Body that results or may result in, any such division.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Administrative Agent's Letter, the Collateral Documents, the Guaranty Agreement, the Notes, and any other instruments, certificates or documents delivered in connection herewith or therewith.

"Loan Parties" means the Borrowers and the Guarantors.

"Loan Request" means as is specified in Section 2.5(a) [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals].

"Loans" means, collectively, and "Loan" means, separately, all Revolving Credit Loans and the Term Loans or any Revolving Credit Loan or the Term Loan.

"Material Adverse Change" means any set of circumstances or events which (a) has a material adverse effect upon the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) is material and adverse to the business, properties, assets, financial condition, results of operations of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (c) impairs materially the ability of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to duly and punctually pay or perform the Obligations, or (d) impairs materially the ability of the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders, to the extent permitted, to enforce their legal remedies pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"Material Contract" means, collectively, (i) all agreements, indentures or notes governing the terms of any Material Indebtedness and (ii) all other agreements, documents, contracts, indentures and instruments pursuant to which a default, breach or termination thereof could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

"Material Indebtedness" shall mean Indebtedness (other than the Loans) of any one or more of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $15,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap agreement at any time shall be the Hedge Termination Value of such Swap agreement at such time.

"Material Insurance Subsidiary" means any Insurance Subsidiary with surplus capital in excess of $30,000,000.

"Measurement Period" means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four (4) fiscal quarters of Trupanion for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 8.11 [Reporting Requirements] (or, prior to the first delivery thereof after the Closing Date, the most recent Statements).

"Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, (a) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances, an amount equal to [*****]% of the Fronting Exposure of the Issuing Lender with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time and (b) otherwise, an amount determined by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender in their sole discretion.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan which is a "multiemployer plan" within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA and to which Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or, within the preceding five (5) plan years, has made or had an obligation to make such contributions or to which Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group has any liability (contingent or otherwise).

"Non-Consenting Lender" means any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 12.1 [Modifications, Amendments or Waivers] and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender
at such time.

"Non-Qualifying Party" means any Loan Party that fails for any reason to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Effective Date of the applicable Swap.

"Notes" means collectively, and Note means separately, the promissory notes in the form of Exhibit C evidencing the Revolving Credit Loans and in the form of Exhibit E evidencing the Term Loans.

"Obligation" means any obligation or liability of any of the Loan Parties or other credit support providers specified in the Loan Documents, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, under or in connection with (a) this Agreement, the Notes, the Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent's Letter or any other Loan Document whether to the Administrative Agent, any of the Lenders or their Affiliates or other Persons provided for under such Loan Documents, (b) any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, (c) any Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights, (d) any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge, and (e) any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing, the Obligations shall not include any Excluded Hedge Liabilities.

"Official Body" means the government of the United States of America or of any other nation, or of any political subdivision of such a government, whether federal, state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central

Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).
"Order" means as is specified in Section 2.8(h) [Liability for Acts and Omissions].

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product" means agreements or other arrangements entered into between any Loan Party and any Cash Management Bank that provides any of the following products or services to any of the Loan Parties: (a) credit cards, (b) credit card processing services, (c) debit cards, (d) purchase cards, (e) ACH transactions, or (f) cash management, including controlled disbursement, overdraft lines, accounts or services.

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurocurrency borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as set forth on its public website from time to time, and as published on the next succeeding Business Day as the overnight bank funding rate by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or by such other recognized electronic source (such as Bloomberg) selected by the Administrative Agent for the purpose of displaying such rate); provided, that if such day is not a Business Day, the Overnight Bank Funding Rate for such day shall be such rate on the immediately preceding Business Day; provided, further, that if such rate shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrative Agent at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). If the Overnight Bank Funding Rate determined as above would be less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero. Such rate of interest charged shall be adjusted as of each Business Day based on changes in the Overnight Bank Funding Rate without notice to Trupanion.

"Participant" means as is specified in Section 12.8(d) [Participations].

"Participant Register" means as is specified in Section 12.8(d) [Participations].

"Participation Advance" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c)(iii) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Payment Date" means the first day of each calendar quarter after the Closing Date and on the Expiration Date or upon acceleration of the Notes.

"Payment Recipient" means as is specified in Section 11.15(a) [Erroneous Payments].

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established pursuant to Subtitle A of Title IV of ERISA or any successor.

"Pension Plan" means at any time an "employee pension benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) (including a "multiple employer plan" as described in Sections 4063 and 4064 of ERISA, but not a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code and either (a) is sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group, (b) has at any time within the preceding five years been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any entity which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any entity which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group, or in the case of a "multiple employer" or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding five plan years or (c) to which Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group may have any liability (contingent or otherwise).

"Permitted Acquisition" means an Acquisition (the Person or division, line of business or other business unit of the Person to be acquired in such Acquisition shall be referred to herein as the "Target"), in each case that is a type of business (or assets used in a type of business) permitted to be engaged in by Trupanion and its Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or a reasonably related line of business, including the pet or veterinary industry and lines of business proposed in writing to be conducted as of the Closing Date, in each case so long as:

(a) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall then exist or would exist after giving effect thereto;

(b) the Loan Parties shall demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent that, after giving effect to the Acquisition on a Pro Forma Basis, (i) the Loan Parties are in Pro Forma Compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Sections 9.12 through 9.14, calculated using the same Measurement Period used to determine Pro Forma Compliance;obligations of the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof or obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America maturing in one year or less from the date of acquisition;

(c) the Administrative Agent shall be satisfied that, solely as and to the extent required by (and, unless otherwise required by the Administrative Agent by an earlier time no earlier than the consummation of such Acquisition, within the time period set forth in) Section 8.8, it shall receive, in connection with such Acquisition, a first priority perfected security interest in all real (if applicable) and personal property (including, without limitation, Equity Interests) acquired with respect to the Target and a Guaranty Joinder and it shall have received upon the effectiveness of such Acquisition, all required joinder documentation from the Target and each of its applicable Subsidiaries;

(d) such Acquisition shall not be a "hostile" Acquisition and shall have been approved by the board of directors (or equivalent) and/or shareholders (or equivalent) of the applicable Loan Party and the Target;

(e) for Acquisitions with an aggregate purchase price of $10,000,000 or less, not less than three (3) Business Days prior to the consummation of any such Acquisition, a Permitted Acquisition

Certificate, executed by an Authorized Officer of Trupanion certifying that such Permitted Acquisition complies with the requirements of this Agreement;

(f) for Acquisitions with an aggregate purchase price greater than $10,000,000, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the consummation of any such Acquisition (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent may agree) (i) a description of the material terms of such Acquisition, (ii) the most recent audited financial statements (or, if unavailable, management-prepared financial statements) of the Target and for any fiscal quarters ended within the fiscal year to date, (iii) consolidated projected income statements of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries (on Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such Acquisition), and (iv) a Permitted Acquisition Certificate, executed by an Authorized Officer of Trupanion certifying that such Permitted Acquisition complies with the requirements of this Agreement; and

(g) for Acquisitions with an aggregate purchase price greater than (i) $20,000,000 for any single Acquisition or (ii) $40,000,000 for all Acquisitions made during the term of this Agreement, the Required Lenders have consented to such Acquisition; provided that such consent shall only be required if such amounts are not funded with equity in Trupanion or proceeds of an equity issuance by Trupanion.

"Permitted Acquisition Certificate" means a certificate substantially the form of Exhibit F or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof or obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America maturing in one year or less from the date of acquisition;

(b) commercial paper maturing in 270 days or less rated not lower than A-1, by Standard & Poor's or P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. on the date of acquisition;

(c) demand deposits, time deposits or certificates of deposit maturing within one year in commercial banks whose obligations are rated A-1, A or the equivalent or better by Standard & Poor's or Moody's Investors Service, Inc. on the date of acquisition;

(d) money market or mutual funds substantially all of whose investments are limited to those types of investments described in clauses (a)-(c) above; and

(e) investments made under the Cash Management Agreements or under cash management agreements with any other Lenders.

"Permitted Liens" means:

(a) Liens for taxes, assessments, or similar charges which are not yet due and payable or which are being contested in compliance with Section 8.2;

(b) Pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure payment of workmen's compensation, or to participate in any fund in connection with workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, health, disability or employee benefits or other social security programs;

(c) Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, carriers, or other like Liens, securing obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business that are not yet due and payable and Liens of landlords securing obligations to pay lease payments that are not yet due and payable or in default or which are being contested in compliance with Section 8.2;

(d) pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure performance of bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money or as security for Hedge Liabilities or margining related to commodities hedges) or leases, not in excess of the aggregate amount due thereunder, or to secure statutory obligations, or surety, appeal, indemnity, performance or other similar bonds required in the ordinary course of business;

(e) Liens consisting of zoning restrictions, easements, rights of way or other restrictions on the use of real property and other similar encumbrances, none of which, in the aggregate, materially impairs the use of such property or the value thereof;

(f) Liens in the Collateral in favor of the Secured Parties;

(g) Any Lien existing on the date of this Agreement and described on Schedule 1.1(D), provided that the principal amount secured thereby is not hereafter increased;

(h) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or assets of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be; provided that
(i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, (ii) such Lien does not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (iii) such Lien secures only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be;

(i) security interests in real property, improvements thereto or equipment hereafter acquired or leased (or, in the case of improvements, constructed) by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such security interests secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 9.1(c) or (d), (ii) such security interests are incurred, and the Indebtedness secured thereby is created, within 90 days after such acquisition or lease (or construction) and (iii) such security interests do not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(j) judgment Liens securing judgments not constituting an Event of Default under Section 10.1;

(k) Liens on assets of Excluded Subsidiaries that are Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed $3,000,000 at any time outstanding; provided that such Liens do not extend to, or encumber, assets that constitute Collateral or the Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries; provided further that any Lien permitted by this clause (k) existing on any property or assets of any Person prior to the time such Person ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary will be permitted provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary, (ii) such Lien does not apply to any other property or assets of such Subsidiary and (iii) such Lien secures only those obligations which it secures on the date such Subsidiary ceased to be an Excluded Subsidiary;

(l) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses (other than exclusive licenses or sublicenses of Intellectual Property) that neither (i) materially interfere with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries nor (ii) secure any Indebtedness;

(m) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code financing statement filings or Personal Property Security Act (Ontario) (or to the extent applicable, similar legislation of any other jurisdiction, as amended from time to time, and including the Civil Code of Quebec, where applicable) financing statements or financing change statements, as the case may be, regarding operating leases or consignments entered into by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(n) banker's Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks or other deposit-taking financial institutions or other electronic payment service providers, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) relating to accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(o) Liens in favor of any credit and purchasing card service provider on deposit accounts maintained with such service provider, to the extent securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 9.1(p);

(p) Liens arising in connection with workers' compensation, employment insurance, pension, and employment or other social security laws or regulations in respect of amounts which are not due or delinquent;

(q) Reservations, limitations, provisos, and conditions expressed in any original grants from the Crown (in Canada) or other grants of real or immovable property, or interests therein, that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Change; and

(r) other Liens securing liabilities permitted hereunder in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding not to exceed $10,000,000.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Official Body or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan), maintained for employees of Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group or any such Plan to which Trupanion or any member of the ERISA Group is required to contribute on behalf of any of its employees.

"Platform" means Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

"Pledge Agreement" means the Pledge Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by each of the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"PNC" means PNC Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

"Potential Default" means any event or condition which with notice or passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Prime Rate" means the interest rate per annum announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office as its then prime rate, which rate may not be the lowest or most favorable rate then being charged to commercial borrowers or others by the Administrative Agent and may not be tied to any external rate of interest or index. Any change in the Prime Rate shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change is announced.

"Principal Office" means the main banking office of the Administrative Agent in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

"Pro Forma Basis" means, for purposes of calculating compliance of any transaction under any provision hereof that refers to a Pro Forma Basis, that such transaction shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the most recent four fiscal quarter period which immediately precedes or ends on the date of such transaction.

"Pro Forma Compliance" means, with respect to any transaction, that such transaction does not cause, create or result in a Potential Default or an Event of Default after giving pro forma effect, based upon the results of operations for the most recently completed Measurement Period to (a) such transaction and (b) all other transactions which are contemplated or required to be given pro forma effect hereunder that have occurred on or after the first day of the relevant Measurement Period.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC Credit Support" means as is specified in Section 12.15 [Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs].

"Qualified ECP Loan Party" means each Loan Party that on the Eligibility Date is (a) a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust, or other entity other than a "commodity pool"

as defined in Section 1a(10) of the CEA and CFTC regulations thereunder that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000, or (b) an Eligible Contract Participant that can cause another Person to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Eligibility Date under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the CEA by entering into or otherwise providing a "letter of credit or keepwell, support, or other agreement" for purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the CEA.

"Ratable Share" means:

(a) with respect to a Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans, participate in Letters of Credit and other Letter of Credit Obligations, and receive payments, interest, and fees related thereto, the proportion that such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment bears to the Revolving Credit Commitments of all of the Lenders, provided that if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, the Ratable Shares for purposes of this clause shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments;

(b) with respect to a Lender's obligation to make Term Loans and receive payments, interest, and fees related thereto, the proportion that such Lender's Term Loan Commitment bears to the Term Loan Commitments of all of the Lenders, provided that if the Term Loans have not yet been funded, the computation in this clause shall be determined based upon the Term Loan Commitments of the Lenders and not the amount of their Term Loans and (y) to receive payments, interest, and fees related to Term Loans, the proportion that such Lender's Term Loans bears to the Term Loans of all of the Lenders;

(c) with respect to all other matters as to a particular Lender, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment plus Term Loan, by (ii) the sum of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments plus Term Loans of all Lenders; provided, however that (A) if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, the computation in this clause shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments, and not on the current amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments and (B) if the Term Loans have not yet been funded, the computation in this clause shall be determined based upon the Term Loan Commitments and not the current amount of the Term Loans, subject to Section 2.9 [Defaulting Lenders].

"Real Estate Subsidiary" shall mean 6100 Building, LLC, a Washington limited liability company; so long as such entity shall have no material assets or operations other than ownership of a fee simple interest in the real property located at 6100 Fourth Avenue South, Seattle, Washington, leases of portions of such real property to tenants (including the Borrower) and activities ancillary or incidental to the foregoing.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Lender, as applicable.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relief Proceeding" means any proceeding seeking a decree or order for relief in respect of any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party in a voluntary or involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator, conservator (or similar official) of any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party for any substantial part of its property, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, or an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

"Removal Effective Date" means as is specified in Section 11.6(b). [Resignation of Administrative Agent]

"Reportable Compliance Event" means that: (a) any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint, or similar charging instrument, arraigned, custodially detained, penalized or the subject of an assessment for a penalty, by, or enters into a settlement with an Official Body in connection with any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law, or any predicate crime to any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations represents a violation of any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law; (b) any Covered Entity engages in a transaction that has caused or would cause any Person hereunder (including the Administrative Agent, any lead arranger, the Issuing Lender, the Lenders, and any underwriter, advisor, investor, or otherwise) to be in violation of any Anti-Corruption Law or International Trade Law, including a Covered Entity's use of any proceeds of the Loans hereunder to directly or indirectly fund any activities or business of, with, or for the benefit of any Person that is a Sanctioned Person, or to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or in any Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (c) any pledged Collateral qualifies as Blocked Property; or (d) any Covered Entity otherwise violates, or reasonably believes that it will violate, any of the Anti-Corruption Law or International Trade Law- -specific representations and covenants herein.

"Required Lenders" means Lenders (other than any Defaulting Lender) having more than 50% of the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders (excluding any Defaulting Lender) or, after the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments, the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and Ratable Share of Letter of Credit Obligations of the Lenders (excluding any Defaulting Lender), and (ii) the aggregate outstanding amount of any Term Loans.

"Resignation Effective Date" means as is specified in Section 11.6(a) [Resignation of Administrative Agent].

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in Trupanion or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in Trupanion or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in Trupanion.

"Required Share" means as is specified in Section 5.11 [Settlement Date Procedures].

"Revolving Credit Commitment" means, as to any Lender at any time, the amount initially specified opposite its name on Schedule 1.1(B) in the column labeled "Amount of Commitment for Revolving Credit Loans," as such Commitment is thereafter assigned or modified and "Revolving Credit Commitments" means the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all of the Lenders.

"Revolving Credit Facility" means the revolving loan facility provided pursuant to Article 2.

"Revolving Credit Loans" means, collectively, and Revolving Credit Loan means, separately, all Revolving Credit Loans or any Revolving Credit Loan made by the Lenders or one of the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.1 [Revolving Credit Commitments] or Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Revolving Facility Usage" means at any time the sum of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and the Letter of Credit Obligations.

"Risk-Based Capital Ratio" means, at any time, the ratio of (i) "Total Adjusted Capital" to (ii) "Authorized Control Level Risk-Based Capital", in each case as determined at the end of each fiscal quarter and as each such term is defined by the insurance laws and regulations of the applicable Insurance Subsidiary's jurisdiction of domicile.

"Sanctioned Jurisdiction" means, at any time, any country, area, territory, or jurisdiction that is the subject or target of comprehensive Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means any Person that is (a) located in, organized under the Laws of, or ordinarily resident in a Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (b) identified on any sanctions-related list maintained by any Compliance Authority; (c) owned 50% or more, in the aggregate, directly or indirectly by, controlled by, or acting for, on behalf of, or at the direction of, one or more Persons described in clauses (a) or (b) above; or (d) otherwise the subject or target of Sanctions

"Sanctions" means Laws relating to economic or financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, or secondary sanctions, administered, or enforced from time to time by any Compliance Authority.

"SAP" means, as to any Insurance Subsidiary, the accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority of the jurisdiction of domicile of such Insurance Subsidiary for the preparation of Annual Statements, Interim Statements and other financial reports by insurance companies of the same type as such Insurance Subsidiary.

"Security Agreement" means each of (i) the Security Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (the "US Security Agreement") and (ii) the Canadian Security Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by Canada Pet Health Insurance Services, Inc., an Ontario corporation, and Trupanion Administration Canada, Inc., an Ontario corporation, to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (the "Canadian Security Agreement").

"Secured Parties" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Lender, the Cash Management Banks, the Hedge Banks, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 11.5 [Delegation of Duties], and the other

Persons the Obligations owing to which are or are purported to be secured by the Collateral under the terms of the Collateral Documents.

"Senior Obligations" means as is specified in Section 13.6 [Subordination of Intercompany Obligations].

"Settlement Date" means the applicable Business Day on which the Administrative Agent elects to effect settlement pursuant Section 5.11 [Settlement Date Procedures].

"Share Repurchase Authorization" shall mean, collectively, (i) that certain share repurchase authorization of the Borrower's board of directors, dated as of April 29, 2021 (as in effect on the Closing Date) and (ii) any additional share repurchase authorization of the Borrower's board of directors approved after the Closing Date.

"SOFR" means, for any day, a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Floor" means a rate of interest per annum equal to 0 basis points (0.00%).

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, taking into account any right of reimbursement, contribution or similar right available to such Person from other Persons, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person is able to realize upon its assets and pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and other commitments as they mature in the normal course of business, (d) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature, and (e) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged. In computing the amount of contingent liabilities at any time, it is intended that such liabilities will be computed at the amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Standard & Poor's" means S&P Global Ratings Services, a division of S&P Global, Inc.

"Standby Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit issued to support obligations of one or more of the Loan Parties, contingent or otherwise, which finance the working capital and business needs of the Loan Parties incurred in the ordinary course of business.

"Statements" means as is specified in Section 6.6(a) [Historical Statements].

"Subordinated Indebtedness" shall mean Indebtedness of any Loan Party that is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations in a manner and on terms, all approved in writing, satisfactory to the Required Lenders; provided that no Subordinated Indebtedness shall require the payment

in cash of principal, interest, fees or any other amount prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, in each case, unless the Required Lenders have consented in writing to such cash payments.

"Subsidiary", of any Person, at any time means any corporation, trust, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity (a) of which more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities or other interests normally entitled to vote for the election of one or more directors or trustees (regardless of any contingency which does or may suspend or dilute the voting rights) is at such time owned directly or indirectly by such Person or one or more of such Person's Subsidiaries, or (b) which is Controlled or capable of being Controlled by such Person or one or more of such Person's Subsidiaries.

"Swap" means any "swap" as defined in Section 1a(47) of the CEA and regulations thereunder, other than (a) a swap entered into, or subject to the rules of, a board of trade designated as a contract market under Section 5 of the CEA, or (b) a commodity option entered into pursuant to CFTC Regulation 32.3(a).

"Swap Obligation" means any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a Swap which is also a Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or a Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge.

"Target" means as is specified in the definition of Permitted Acquisition.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Official Body, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Lender" means a Lender holding a Term Loan.

"Term Loan" means as is specified in Section 3.1 [Term Loan Commitments]; Term Loans means, collectively, all of the Term Loans.

"Term Loan Commitment" means, as to any Lender at any time, the amount initially specified opposite its name on Schedule 1.1(B) in the column labeled "Amount of Commitment for Term Loans," as such Commitment is thereafter assigned or modified and Term Loan Commitments means the aggregate Term Loan Commitments of all of the Lenders.

"Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility provided pursuant to Article 3 [Term Loans].

"Term Loan Maturity Date" means November 4, 2028.

"Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

"Term SOFR Determination Date" means as is specified in the definition of Term SOFR Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" shall mean, with respect to any amount to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies, for any Interest Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the day (the "Term SOFR Determination Date") that is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period. If the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published or replaced with a Benchmark Replacement by 5:00 p.m. (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania time) on the Term SOFR Determination Date, then the Term SOFR Reference Rate shall be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor on the first Business Day preceding such Term SOFR Determination Date for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published in accordance herewith, so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Date. If the Term SOFR Rate, determined as provided above, would be less than the SOFR Floor, then the Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the SOFR Floor. The Term SOFR Rate shall be adjusted automatically without notice to the Borrowers on and as of the first day of each Interest Period.

"Term SOFR Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Term SOFR Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate Option" means the option of the Borrowers to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(ii) [Revolving Credit Term SOFR Rate Option] and Section 4.1(c)(ii) [Term Loan Term SOFR Rate Option], as applicable.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" shall mean the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"Territory Partners" shall mean independent contractors engaged by Borrower and its Subsidiaries to market their products.

"UCP" means as is specified in Section 12.11(a) [Governing Law].

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"USA PATRIOT Act" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as the same has been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.

"U.S. Borrower" means any Borrower that is a U.S. Person.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (a) a Saturday or Sunday or (b) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regimes" means as is specified in Section 12.15 [Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs].

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" means as is specified in Section 5.9(g)(ii)(2)(III) [Status of Lenders].

"Withholding Agent" means any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent.

"Write-down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that Person or any other Person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

1.2 Construction. Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise clearly requires, the following rules of construction shall apply to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents: (a) references to the plural include the singular, the plural, the part and the whole and the words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation"; (b) the word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall"; (c) the words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," "hereto" and similar terms in this Agreement or any other Loan Document refer to this Agreement or such other Loan Document as a whole; (d) article, section, subsection, clause, schedule and exhibit references are to this Agreement or other Loan Document, as the case may be, unless otherwise specified; (e) reference to any Person includes such Person's successors and assigns; (f) reference to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, means this Agreement or such other Loan Document, together with the schedules and exhibits hereto or thereto, as amended, modified, replaced, substituted for, superseded or restated from time to time (subject to any restrictions thereon specified in this Agreement or the other applicable Loan Document); (g) relative to the determination of any period of time, "from" means "from and including," "to" means "to but excluding," and "through" means "through and including"; (h) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time (i) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights; (j) whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms; (k) section headings herein and in each other Loan Document are included for convenience and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or such Loan Document, and (l) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall constitute references to Eastern Time.

1.3 Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP or SAP. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all computations and determinations as to accounting or financial matters and all financial

statements to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be made and prepared in accordance with GAAP or SAP, as applicable, (including principles of consolidation where appropriate), and all accounting or financial terms shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms by GAAP or SAP, as applicable, as in effect on the Closing Date applied on a basis consistent with those used in preparing the Statements referred to in Section 6.6(a) [Historical Statements]. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time any change in GAAP (including the adoption of IFRS) or SAP, as applicable, would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either Trupanion or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and Trupanion shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP or SAP, as applicable (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (a) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP or SAP, as applicable, prior to such change therein and (b) Trupanion shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP or SAP. Without limiting the foregoing, leases shall continue to be classified and accounted for on a basis consistent with that reflected in the Statements referred to in Section 6.6(a) [Historical Statements] for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any change in GAAP relating thereto, unless the parties hereto shall enter into a mutually acceptable amendment addressing such changes, as provided for above.

1.4 Benchmark Replacement Notification; Rates. Section 4.4(d) [Benchmark Replacement Setting] of this Agreement provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest in the event that any Benchmark is no longer available or in certain other circumstances. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of or calculation of, or any other matter related to, any Benchmark or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate therefor (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, such Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any Benchmark, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrowers or any other person or entity. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrowers, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

ARTICLE 2
REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY

2.1 Revolving Credit Commitments.

(a) Revolving Credit Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties herein specified, each Lender severally agrees to make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrowers at any time or from time to time on or after the Closing Date to the Expiration Date; provided that after giving effect to each such Loan (i) the aggregate amount of Revolving Credit Loans from such Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment minus such Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations and (ii) the Revolving Facility Usage shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments. Within such limits of time and amount and subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Borrowers may borrow, repay and reborrow pursuant to this Section 2.1.

2.2 Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans. Each Lender shall be obligated to fund each request for Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals] in accordance with its Ratable Share. The aggregate of each Lender's Revolving Credit Loans outstanding hereunder to the Borrowers at any time shall never exceed its Revolving Credit Commitment minus its Ratable Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations. The obligations of each Lender hereunder are several. The failure of any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder shall not affect the Obligations of the Borrowers to any other party nor shall any other party be liable for the failure of such Lender to perform its obligations hereunder. The Lenders shall have no obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans hereunder on or after the Expiration Date.

2.3 Commitment Fees. Accruing for each day from the Closing Date until the Expiration Date (and without regard to whether the conditions to making Revolving Credit Loans are then met), the Borrowers agree to pay, jointly and severally, to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender according to its Ratable Share, a nonrefundable Commitment Fee (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) multiplied by the difference for such day between the amount of (a) the Revolving Credit Commitments minus (b) the Revolving Facility Usage); provided that no Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrowers shall not be required to pay any such Commitment Fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender). Subject to the proviso in the directly preceding sentence, all Commitment Fees shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date.

2.4 Termination or Reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments. Trupanion shall have the right, upon not less than three (3) Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the Revolving Credit Commitments or, from time to time, to reduce the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (ratably among the Lenders in proportion to their Ratable Shares); provided that no such termination or reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any prepayments of the Revolving Credit Loans made on the effective date thereof, the Revolving Facility Usage would exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders and provided further that in the event the Revolving Credit Commitments are reduced to an aggregate amount less than the Letter of Credit Sublimit then in effect, the Letter of Credit Sublimit shall be reduced by an amount such that the Letter of Credit Sublimit does not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments. Any such reduction shall be in an amount equal to $5,000,000 or a whole multiple thereof, and shall reduce permanently the Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect. Any such reduction or termination shall be accompanied by prepayment of the Notes, together with outstanding Commitment Fees, and the full amount of interest accrued on the principal sum to be prepaid (and all amounts referred to in Section 5.10 [Indemnity] hereof) to the extent necessary to cause the aggregate Revolving Facility Usage after giving effect to such prepayments to be equal to or less than the Revolving Credit Commitments as so reduced or

terminated. Any notice to reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments under this Section 2.4 shall be irrevocable; provided such prepayment may be conditioned on the occurrence of any subsequent event (including an acquisition or refinancing transaction).

2.5 Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals.

(a) Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Borrowers may from time to time prior to the Expiration Date request the Lenders to make Revolving Credit Loans, or renew or convert the Interest Rate Option applicable to existing Loans, by delivering to the Administrative Agent, not later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time,

(i) the same Business Day of the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to the making of a Revolving Credit Loan to which the Base Rate Option applies, or the last day of the preceding Interest Period with respect to the conversion to the Base Rate Option for any Loan, and

(ii) three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies or (b) the conversion to or the renewal of the Term SOFR Rate Option for any Loans;

in each case, a duly completed request therefor substantially in the form of Exhibit G or a request by telephone immediately confirmed in writing by letter, facsimile or telex in such form (each, a "Loan Request"), it being understood that the Administrative Agent may rely on the authority of any individual making such a telephonic request without the necessity of receipt of such written confirmation. Each Loan Request shall be irrevocable and shall specify the Interest Rate Option and the aggregate amount of the proposed Loans comprising each Borrowing Tranche, and, if applicable, the Interest Period, which amounts shall be in (x) integral multiples of $100,000 and not less than $1,000,000 for each Borrowing Tranche under the Term SOFR Rate Option, and (y) integral multiples of $100,000 and not less than $1,000,000 for each Borrowing Tranche under the Base Rate Option. In the case of the renewal of a Term SOFR Rate Option at the end of an Interest Period, the first day of the new Interest Period shall be the last day of the preceding Interest Period, without duplication in payment of interest for such day.

2.6 Making Revolving Credit Loans; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent; Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans. Making Revolving Credit Loans. The Administrative Agent shall, promptly after receipt by it of a Loan Request pursuant to Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals], notify the applicable Lenders of its receipt of such Loan Request specifying the information provided by the applicable Borrower and the apportionment among the Lenders of the requested Revolving Credit Loans as determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.2 [Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans]. Each Lender shall remit its apportioned share (as provided to it by the Administrative Agent) of the principal amount of each Revolving Credit Loan to the Administrative Agent such that the Administrative Agent is able to, and the Administrative Agent shall, to the extent the Lenders have made funds available to it for such purpose and subject to Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit], fund such Revolving Credit Loans to the applicable Borrower in U.S. Dollars and immediately available funds at the Principal Office prior to 2:00 p.m. Eastern Time, on the applicable Borrowing Date; provided that if any Lender fails to remit such funds to the Administrative Agent in a timely manner, the Administrative Agent may elect in its sole discretion to fund with its own funds the Revolving Credit Loans of such Lender on such Borrowing Date, and such Lender shall be subject to the repayment obligation in Section 2.6(b) [Presumptions by the Administrative Agent].

(b) Presumptions by the Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed time of any Loan that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Loan, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.6(a) [Making Revolving Credit Loans] and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Loan available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the applicable Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Effective Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by a Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Loans under the Base Rate Option. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Loan to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan. Any payment by a Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrowers may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans. The Borrowers shall repay the outstanding principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, together with all outstanding interest thereon, on the Expiration Date.

2.7 Notes. The Obligation of the Borrowers to repay the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Revolving Credit Loans and Term Loans made to it by each Lender, together with interest thereon, shall be evidenced by a revolving credit Note and a term Note payable to such Lender in a face amount equal to the Revolving Credit Commitment or Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, of such Lender.

2.8 Letter of Credit Subfacility.

(a) Issuance of Letters of Credit. The Borrowers may at any time prior to the Expiration Date request the issuance of a letter of credit (each, a "Letter of Credit") for its own account or the account of another Loan Party or any Subsidiary or the amendment or extension of an existing Letter of Credit, by delivering or transmitting electronically, or having such other Loan Party deliver or transmit electronically to the Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a completed application for letter of credit, or request for such amendment or extension, as applicable, in such form as the Issuing Lender may specify from time to time by no later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time at least five (5) Business Days, or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Issuing Lender, in advance of the proposed date of issuance. Each Letter of Credit shall be a Standby Letter of Credit. The Borrowers or any Loan Party shall authorize and direct the Issuing Lender to name the Borrower or any Subsidiary as the "Applicant" or "Account Party" of each Letter of Credit. Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit application, the Issuing Lender shall confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit application and if not, the Issuing Lender will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof.

(i) Unless the Issuing Lender has received notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one (1) day prior to the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions in Article 7 [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit] is not satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof and in reliance on the agreements of the other Lenders specified in this Section 2.8, the Issuing Lender or any of the Issuing Lender's Affiliates will issue the proposed Letter of Credit or agree to such amendment or extension; provided that each Letter of Credit shall (A) have a maximum maturity of twelve (12) months from the date of issuance; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may provide for the renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referred to in the following clause (B)), and (B) in no event expire later than the date which is 364 days after the Expiration Date and provided, further, that in no event shall (1) the Letter of Credit Obligations exceed, at any one time, $5,000,000 (the "Letter of Credit Sublimit") or (2) the Revolving Facility Usage exceed, at any one time, the Revolving Credit Commitments. Each request by a Borrower for the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by such Borrower that it shall be in compliance with the preceding sentence and with Article 7 [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit] after giving effect to the requested issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit. Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable Issuing Lender will also deliver to the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent, (x) if any Issuing Lender has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in a Letter of Credit Borrowing, or (y) if, on the Expiration Date, any Letter of Credit Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrowers shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then outstanding amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations. Each Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of each Issuing Lender and the Lenders, a security interest in all cash collateral pledged pursuant to this Section or otherwise under this Agreement.

(ii) Notwithstanding Section 2.8(a)(i), the Issuing Lender shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Official Body or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the Issuing Lender from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the Issuing Lender or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Official Body with jurisdiction over the Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that the Issuing Lender refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the Issuing Lender with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or any such order, judgment or decree, or Law request or directive, shall impose upon the Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it, (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the Issuing Lender applicable to letters of credit generally or (C) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the Issuing Lender has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to the Issuing Lender (in its sole discretion) with the Borrowers or such Lender to eliminate the Issuing Lender's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure]) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other Letter of Credit Obligations as to which the Issuing Lender has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

(b) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrowers shall pay, jointly and severally, (i) to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders a fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") equal to the Applicable Margin for SOFR Loans times the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit, and (ii) to the Issuing Lender for its own account a fronting fee equal to 0.125% per annum on the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit. All Letter of Credit Fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed and shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter. The Borrowers shall also pay to the Issuing Lender for the Issuing Lender's sole account the Issuing Lender's then-in-effect customary fees and administrative expenses payable with respect to the Letters of Credit as the Issuing Lender may generally charge or incur from time to time in connection with the issuance, maintenance, amendment (if any), assignment or transfer (if any), negotiation, and administration of Letters of Credit.

(c) Disbursements, Reimbursement. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Issuing Lender a participation in such Letter of Credit and each drawing thereunder in an amount equal to such Lender's Ratable Share of the maximum amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit and the amount of such drawing, respectively.

(i) In the event of any request for a drawing under a Letter of Credit by the beneficiary or transferee thereof, the Issuing Lender will promptly notify the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. Provided that it shall have received such notice, the Borrowers shall reimburse (such obligation to reimburse the Issuing Lender shall sometimes be referred to as a "Reimbursement Obligation") the Issuing Lender prior to 12:00 noon on each date that an amount is paid by the Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit (each such date, a "Drawing Date") by paying to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender an amount equal to the amount so paid by the Issuing Lender. In the event the Borrowers fail to reimburse the Issuing Lender (through the Administrative Agent) for the full amount of any drawing under any Letter of Credit by 12:00 noon on the Drawing Date, the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender thereof, and the Borrowers shall be deemed to have requested that Revolving Credit Loans be made by the Lenders under the Base Rate Option to be disbursed on the Drawing Date under such Letter of Credit, subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitment and subject to the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] other than any notice requirements. Any notice given by the Administrative Agent or Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.8(c)(i) may be oral if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.8(c)(i) make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender an amount in immediately available funds equal to its Ratable Share of the amount of the drawing, whereupon the participating Lenders shall (subject to Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements; Reimbursement]) each be deemed to have (A) made a Revolving Credit Loan under the Base Rate Option to the applicable Borrower in that amount, or (B) during the continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding or Relief Proceeding with respect to any Borrower, funded its Ratable Share of the Reimbursement Obligations arising by reason of such drawing. If any Lender so notified fails to make available to

the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of such Lender's Ratable Share of such amount by no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Drawing Date, then interest shall accrue on such Lender's obligation to make such payment, from the Drawing Date to the date on which such Lender makes such payment (A) at a rate per annum equal to the Effective Federal Funds Rate during the first three (3) days following the Drawing Date and (B) at a rate per annum equal to the rate applicable to Revolving Credit Loans under the Base Rate Option on and after the fourth day following the Drawing Date. The Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender will promptly give notice (as described in Section 2.8(c)(i) above) of the occurrence of the Drawing Date, but failure of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to give any such notice on the Drawing Date or in sufficient time to enable any Lender to effect such payment on such date shall not relieve such Lender from its obligation under this Section 2.8(c)(ii).

(iii) With respect to any unreimbursed drawing that is not converted into Revolving Credit Loans under the Base Rate Option to a Borrower in whole or in part as contemplated by Section 2.8(c)(i), because of such Borrower's failure to satisfy the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] other than any notice requirements, or for any other reason, such Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the Issuing Lender a borrowing (each a "Letter of Credit Borrowing") in the amount of such drawing. Such Letter of Credit Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the rate per annum applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans under the Base Rate Option. Each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.8(c) shall be deemed to be a payment in respect of its participation in such Letter of Credit Borrowing (each, a "Participation Advance") from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.8(c).

(d) Repayment of Participation Advances.

(i) Upon (and only upon) receipt by the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender of immediately available funds from a Borrower (A) in reimbursement of any payment made by the Issuing Lender under the Letter of Credit with respect to which any Lender has made a Participation Advance to the Administrative Agent, or (B) in payment of interest on such a payment made by the Issuing Lender under such a Letter of Credit, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Issuing Lender will pay to each Lender, in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent, the amount of such Lender's Ratable Share of such funds, except the Administrative Agent shall retain for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of the Ratable Share of such funds of any Lender that did not make a Participation Advance in respect of such payment by the Issuing Lender.

(ii) If the Administrative Agent is required at any time to return to any Loan Party, or to a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian, or any official in any Insolvency Proceeding, any portion of any payment made by any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section in reimbursement of a payment made under any Letter of Credit or interest or fees thereon, each Lender shall, on demand of the Administrative Agent, forthwith return to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of its Ratable Share of any amounts so returned by the Administrative Agent plus interest thereon from the date such demand is made to the date such amounts are returned by such Lender to the

Administrative Agent, at a rate per annum equal to the Effective Federal Funds Rate in effect from time to time.

(e) Documentation. Each Loan Party agrees to be bound by the terms of the Issuing Lender's application and agreement for letters of credit and the Issuing Lender's written regulations and customary practices relating to letters of credit, though such interpretation may be different from such Loan Party's own. In the event of a conflict between such application or agreement and this Agreement, this Agreement shall govern. It is understood and agreed that, except in the case of gross negligence or willful misconduct, the Issuing Lender shall not be liable for any error, negligence and/or mistakes, whether of omission or commission, in following any Loan Party's instructions or those contained in the Letters of Credit or any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

(f) Determinations to Honor Drawing Requests. In determining whether to honor any request for drawing under any Letter of Credit by the beneficiary thereof, the Issuing Lender shall be responsible only to determine that the documents and certificates required to be delivered under such Letter of Credit have been delivered and that they comply on their face with the requirements of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Nature of Participation and Reimbursement Obligations. Each Lender's obligation in accordance with this Agreement to make the Revolving Credit Loans or Participation Advances, as contemplated by Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement], as a result of a drawing under a Letter of Credit, and the Obligations of the Borrowers to reimburse the Issuing Lender upon a draw under a Letter of Credit, shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Section 2.8 under all circumstances, including the following circumstances:

(i) any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates, a Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, or which any Loan Party may have against the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates, any Lender or any other Person for any reason whatsoever;

(ii) the failure of any Loan Party or any other Person to comply, in connection with a Letter of Credit Borrowing, with the conditions specified in Sections 2.1 [Revolving Credit Commitments], 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals], 2.6 [Making Revolving Credit Loans; Etc.] or 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] or as otherwise specified in this Agreement for the making of a Revolving Credit Loan, it being acknowledged that such conditions are not required for the making of a Letter of Credit Borrowing and the obligation of the Lenders to make Participation Advances under Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement];

(iii) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit;

(iv) any claim of breach of warranty that might be made by any Loan Party or any Lender against any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit, or the existence of any claim, set-off, recoupment, counterclaim, cross claim, defense or other right which any Loan Party or any Lender may have at any time against a beneficiary, successor beneficiary any transferee or assignee of any Letter of Credit or the proceeds thereof (or any Persons for whom any such transferee may be acting), the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates or any Lender or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transaction (including any

underlying transaction between any Loan Party or Subsidiaries of a Loan Party and the beneficiary for which any Letter of Credit was procured);

(v) the lack of power or authority of any signer of (or any defect in or forgery of any signature or endorsement on) or the form of or lack of validity, sufficiency, accuracy, enforceability or genuineness of any draft, demand, instrument, certificate or other document presented under or in connection with any Letter of Credit, or any fraud or alleged fraud in connection with any Letter of Credit, or the transport of any property or provision of services relating to a Letter of Credit, in each case even if the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates has been notified thereof;

(vi) payment by the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates under any Letter of Credit against presentation of a demand, draft or certificate or other document which does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit;

(vii) the solvency of, or any acts or omissions by, any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit, or any other Person having a role in any transaction or obligation relating to a Letter of Credit, or the existence, nature, quality, quantity, condition, value or other characteristic of any property or services relating to a Letter of Credit;

(viii) any failure by the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates to issue any Letter of Credit in the form requested by any Loan Party, unless the Issuing Lender has received written notice from such Loan Party of such failure within three (3) Business Days after the Issuing Lender shall have furnished such Loan Party and the Administrative Agent a copy of such Letter of Credit and such error is material and no drawing has been made thereon prior to receipt of such notice;

(ix) any adverse change in the business, operations, properties, assets, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of any Loan Party or Subsidiaries of a Loan Party;

(x) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by any party thereto;

(xi) the occurrence or continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding with respect to any Loan Party;

(xii) the fact that an Event of Default or a Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(xiii) the fact that the Expiration Date shall have passed or this Agreement or the Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated; and

(xiv) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(h) Liability for Acts and Omissions. As between any Loan Party and the Issuing Lender, or the Issuing Lender's Affiliates, such Loan Party assumes all risks of the acts and omissions of, or misuse of the Letters of Credit by, the respective beneficiaries of such Letters of Credit. In furtherance

and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Issuing Lender shall not be responsible for any of the following, including any losses or damages to any Loan Party or other Person or property relating therefrom: (i) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any document submitted by any party in connection with the application for an issuance of any such Letter of Credit, even if it should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged (even if the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates shall have been notified thereof); (ii) the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign any such Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason; (iii) the failure of the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit, or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred, to comply fully with any conditions required in order to draw upon such Letter of Credit or any other claim of any Loan Party against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit, or any such transferee, or any dispute between or among any Loan Party and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee; (iv) errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telegraph, telex or otherwise, whether or not they be in cipher; (v) errors in interpretation of technical terms; (vi) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under any such Letter of Credit or of the proceeds thereof; (vii) the misapplication by the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit of the proceeds of any drawing under such Letter of Credit; or (viii) any consequences arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates, as applicable, including any act or omission of any Official Body, and none of the above shall affect or impair, or prevent the vesting of, any of the Issuing Lender's or its Affiliates rights or powers hereunder. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall relieve the Issuing Lender from liability for the Issuing Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with actions or omissions described in such clauses (i) through (viii) of such sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates be liable to any Loan Party for any indirect, consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary or special damages or expenses (including attorneys' fees), or for any damages resulting from any change in the value of any property relating to a Letter of Credit.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuing Lender and each of its Affiliates (i) may rely on any oral or other communication believed in good faith by the Issuing Lender or such Affiliate to have been authorized or given by or on behalf of the applicant for a Letter of Credit, (ii) may honor any presentation if the documents presented appear on their face substantially to comply with the terms and conditions of the relevant Letter of Credit; (iii) may honor a previously dishonored presentation under a Letter of Credit, whether such dishonor was pursuant to a court order, to settle or compromise any claim of wrongful dishonor, or otherwise, and shall be entitled to reimbursement to the same extent as if such presentation had initially been honored, together with any interest paid by the Issuing Lender or its Affiliate; (iv) may honor any drawing that is payable upon presentation of a statement advising negotiation or payment, upon receipt of such statement (even if such statement indicates that a draft or other document is being delivered separately), and shall not be liable for any failure of any such draft or other document to arrive, or to conform in any way with the relevant Letter of Credit; (v) may pay any paying or negotiating bank claiming that it rightfully honored under the Laws or practices of the place where such bank is located; and (vi) may settle or adjust any claim or demand made on the Issuing Lender or its Affiliate in any way related to any order issued at the applicant's request to an air carrier, a letter of guarantee or of indemnity issued to a carrier or any similar document (each, an "Order") and honor any drawing in connection with any Letter of Credit that is the subject of such Order, notwithstanding that any drafts or other documents presented in connection with such Letter of Credit fail to conform in any way with such Letter of Credit.

In furtherance and extension and not in limitation of the specific provisions specified above, any action taken or omitted by the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates under or in connection with the Letters of Credit issued by it or any documents and certificates delivered thereunder, if taken or omitted in good faith, shall not put the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates under any resulting liability to the Borrowers or any Lender.

2.9 Defaulting Lenders.

(a) Defaulting Lender Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as specified in the definition of Required Lenders.

(ii) Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article 10 [Default] or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.2(b) [Setoff] shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: *first*, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; *second*, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Lender hereunder; *third*, to Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with Section 5.12 [Cash Collateral]; *fourth*, as Trupanion may request (so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; *fifth*, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and Trupanion, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with Section 5.12 [Cash Collateral]; *sixth*, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders or the Issuing Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or the Issuing Lender or against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; *seventh*, so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to any Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and *eighth*, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or Letter of Credit Borrowing in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and Letter of Credit Borrowings owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or Letter of Credit Borrowing owed to, such Defaulting Lender until

such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letter of Credit Obligations are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Facility without giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participation to Reduce Fronting Exposure]. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.9(a)(ii) [Defaulting Lender Waterfall] shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii)Certain Fees.

(1) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrowers shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).

(2) Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Ratable Share of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 5.12 [Cash Collateral].

(3) With respect to any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above, the Borrowers shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (y) pay to each Issuing Lender the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(iv)Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Ratable Shares (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Facility Usage of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Subject to Section 12.12 [Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions], no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) Cash Collateral. If the reallocation described in clause (iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrowers shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under Law, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures specified in Section 5.12 [Cash Collateral].

(b) Defaulting Lender Cure. If Trupanion, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions specified therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held pro rata by the Lenders in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Facility (without giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure], whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrowers while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

(c) New Letters of Credit. So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, no Issuing Lender shall be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect thereto.

ARTICLE 3
TERM LOANS

3.1 Term Loan Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, and relying upon the representations and warranties herein specified, each Lender severally agrees to make a term loan (the "Term Loan") to Trupanion on the Closing Date in such principal amount as Trupanion shall request up to, but not exceeding, such Lender's Term Loan Commitment.

3.2 Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Term Loans; Repayment Terms.

(a) The obligations of each Lender to make Term Loans to Trupanion shall equal its Ratable Share of the requested Term Loan; provided that no Lender's Term Loan to Trupanion shall exceed its Term Loan Commitment. The failure of any Lender to make a Term Loan shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations to make a Term Loan nor shall it impose any additional liability on any other Lender hereunder. The Lenders shall have no obligation to make Term Loans hereunder after the Closing Date, and any portion of the Term Loan Commitment not drawn on the Closing Date shall automatically expire. The Term Loan Commitments are not revolving credit commitments, and Trupanion shall not have the right to borrow, repay and reborrow under Section 3.1 [Term Loan Commitments].

(b) Trupanion shall repay to the applicable Lenders the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding in an amount equal to $2,500,000 on the last day of each fiscal quarter (which amounts shall be reduced as a result of the application of voluntary and mandatory prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 5.2 [Voluntary Prepayments] and Section 5.3 [Mandatory Prepayments]); provided, however, that the final principal repayment installment of the Term Loans shall be repaid on the Term Loan Maturity Date and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding on such date.

ARTICLE 4
INTEREST RATES

4.1 Interest Rate Options. The Borrowers shall pay interest in respect of the outstanding unpaid principal amount of the Loans as selected by it from the Base Rate Option or Term SOFR Rate Option specified below applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans or the Term Loans, respectively, it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Borrowers may select different Interest Rate Options and different Interest Periods to apply simultaneously to the Loans comprising different Borrowing Tranches and may convert to or renew one or more Interest Rate Options with respect to all or any portion of the Loans comprising any Borrowing Tranche; provided that there shall not be at any one time outstanding more than ten Borrowing Tranches of Revolving Credit Loans or more than five Borrowing Tranches of Term Loans; provided further that if an Event of Default or Potential Default exists and is continuing, then for so long as such Event of Default or Potential Default is continuing, (i) no outstanding Borrowing Tranche may be converted to, or continued as, a Term SOFR Rate Loan and (ii) Required Lenders may demand that each Term SOFR Rate Loan be automatically converted to a Base Rate Loan immediately, subject to the obligation of the Borrowers to pay any indemnity under Section 5.10 [Indemnity] in connection with any such conversion, or at the end of the applicable Interest Period. If at any time the designated rate applicable to any Loan made by any Lender exceeds such Lender's highest lawful rate, the rate of interest on such Lender's Loan shall be limited to such Lender's highest lawful rate. The applicable Base Rate or Term SOFR Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(a) Revolving Credit Interest Rate Options. The Borrowers shall have the right to select from the following Interest Rate Options applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans:

(i) Revolving Credit Base Rate Option: A fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed) equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin, such interest rate to change automatically from time to time effective as of the effective date of each change in the Base Rate; or

(ii) Revolving Credit Term SOFR Rate Option: A rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to the Term SOFR Rate as determined for each applicable Interest Period plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) [Reserved]

(c) Term Loan Interest Rate Options. The Borrowers shall have the right to select from the following Interest Rate Options applicable to the Term Loans:

(i) Term Loan Base Rate Option: A fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed) equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin, such interest rate to change automatically from time to time effective as of the effective date of each change in the Base Rate; or

(ii) Term Loan Term SOFR Rate Option: A rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to the Term SOFR Rate as determined for each applicable Interest Period plus the Applicable Margin.

(d) Rate Quotations. The Borrowers may call the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which a Loan Request is to be delivered to receive an indication of the rates then in effect, but it is acknowledged that such projection shall not be binding on the Administrative Agent or the Lenders nor affect the rate of interest which thereafter is actually in effect when the election is made.

4.2 Conforming Changes Relating to the Term SOFR Rate. With respect to the Term SOFR Rate, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that, the Administrative Agent shall provide notice to Trupanion and the Lenders of each such amendment implementing such Conforming Changes reasonably promptly after such amendment becomes effective.

4.3 Interest After Default. To the extent permitted by Law, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Sections 10.1(a), 10.1(c) (solely as it relates to failure to comply with Sections 9.12, 9.13 or 9.14) or 10.1(k) and until such time such Event of Default shall have been cured or waived, at the discretion of the Administrative Agent or upon written demand by the Required Lenders to the Administrative Agent:

(a) Letter of Credit Fees, Interest Rate. The Letter of Credit Fees and the rate of interest for each Loan otherwise applicable pursuant to Section 2.8(b) [Letter of Credit Fees] or Section 4.1 [Interest Rate Options], respectively, shall be increased by 2.0% per annum;

(b) Other Obligations. Each other Obligation hereunder if not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the rate of interest applicable to Revolving Credit Loans under the Base Rate Option plus an additional 2.0% per annum from the time such Obligation becomes due and payable until the time such Obligation is paid in full; and

(c) Acknowledgment. The Borrowers acknowledge that the increase in rates referred to in this Section 4.3 reflects, among other things, the fact that such Loans or other amounts have become a substantially greater risk given their default status and that the Lenders are entitled to additional compensation for such risk; and all such interest shall be payable by the Borrowers upon demand by Administrative Agent.

4.4 Rate Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Illegality; Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(a) Unascertainable; Increased Costs. If at any time:

(i) the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that Term SOFR Rate cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof; or

(ii) the Required Lenders determine that for any reason in connection with any request for a Term SOFR Rate Loan or conversion thereto or continuation thereof that the Term SOFR Rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding, establishing or maintaining such Loan during the applicable Interest Period and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent,

then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in Section 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights].

(b) Illegality. If at any time any Lender shall have determined, or any Official Body shall have asserted, that the making, maintenance or funding of any Term SOFR Rate Loan, or the determination or charging of interest rates based on the Term SOFR Rate, has been made impracticable or unlawful by compliance by such Lender in good faith with any Law or any interpretation or application thereof by any Official Body or with any request or directive of any such Official Body (whether or not having the force of Law), then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in Section 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights].

(c) Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights. In the case of any event specified in Section 4.4(a) [Unascertainable; Increased Costs] above, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders and Trupanion thereof, and in the case of an event specified in Section 4.4(b) [Illegality] above, such Lender shall promptly so notify the Administrative Agent and endorse a certificate to such notice as to the specific circumstances of such notice, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly send copies of such notice and certificate to the other Lenders and Trupanion. Upon such date as shall be specified in such notice (which shall not be earlier than the date such notice is given), the obligation of (i) the Lenders, in the case of such notice given by the Administrative Agent, or (ii) such Lender, in the case of such notice given by such Lender, to allow Trupanion to select, convert to, renew or continue a Term SOFR Rate Loan shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Term SOFR Rate Loan or Interest Periods or) until the Administrative Agent shall have later notified Trupanion, or such Lender shall have later notified the Administrative Agent, of the Administrative Agent's or such Lender's, as the case may be, determination that the circumstances giving rise to such previous determination no longer exist. Upon a determination by Administrative Agent under Section 4.4(a) [Unascertainable; Increased Costs], (i)if a Borrower has previously notified the Administrative Agent of its selection of, conversion to or renewal of a Term SOFR Rate Option and the Term SOFR Rate Option has not yet gone into effect, such notification shall be deemed to provide for selection of, conversion to or renewal of a Base Rate Loan and (ii) any outstanding affected Term SOFR Rate Loans will be deemed to have been converted into Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. If any Lender notifies the Administrative Agent of a determination under Section 4.4(b) [Illegality], such Borrower shall, subject to such Borrower's indemnification Obligations under Section 5.10 [Indemnity], as to any Loan of the Lender to which a Term SOFR Rate Option applies, on the date specified in such notice either convert such Loan to a Base Rate Loan otherwise available with respect to such Loan or prepay such Loan in accordance with Section 5.2 [Voluntary Prepayments]. Absent due notice from a Borrower of conversion or prepayment, such Loan shall automatically be converted to a Base Rate Loan upon such specified date.

(d) Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(i) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any agreement executed in connection with an Interest Rate Hedge shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting"), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (A) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such

Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (B) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders of each Class.

(ii) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify Trupanion and the Lenders of (A) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, and (B) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify Trupanion of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to paragraph (iv) below and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section.

(iv) Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate or based on a term rate and either (I) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (II) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor; and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above either (I) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (II) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of

"Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(v) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon Trupanion's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a given Benchmark, a Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Loan bearing interest based on or with reference to such Benchmark or conversion to or continuation of Loans bearing interest based on or with reference to such Benchmark to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, such Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Base Rate Loan or conversion to a Base Rate Loan. During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

(vi) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor of such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (iv) of this Section.

"Benchmark" means, initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to this Section.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) Daily Simple SOFR;

(2) the sum of (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and Trupanion, giving due consideration to
(x) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (y) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that if the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will

be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and provided further, that any Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement , the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and Trupanion, giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means a date and time determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall be no later than the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (A) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (B) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall promptly follow the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein;

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, the occurrence of one or more of the following events, with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide

such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component thereof), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component thereof), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) or an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Section 4.4(d) titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting" and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Section 4.4(d) titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting."

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal

of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Term SOFR Rate or, if no floor is specified, zero.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

4.5 Selection of Interest Rate Options. If the applicable Borrower fails to select a new Interest Period to apply to any Borrowing Tranche of Loans under the Term SOFR Rate Option at the expiration of an existing Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing Tranche in accordance with Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals], such Borrower shall be deemed to have converted such Borrowing Tranche to the Base Rate Option, as applicable to Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans as the case may be, commencing upon the last day of the existing Interest Period. If the applicable Borrower provides any Loan Request related to a Loan at the Term SOFR Rate Option but fails to identify an Interest Period therefor, such Loan Request shall be deemed to request an Interest Period of one (1) month. Any Loan Request that fails to select an Interest Rate Option shall be deemed to be a request for the Base Rate Option.

ARTICLE 5
PAYMENTS; TAXES; YIELD MAINTENANCE

5.1 Payments. All payments and prepayments to be made in respect of principal, interest, Commitment Fees, Letter of Credit Fees, Administrative Agent's Fee or other fees or amounts due from the Borrowers hereunder shall be payable prior to 11:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the date when due without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers, and without set-off, counterclaim or other deduction of any nature, and an action therefor shall immediately accrue. Such payments shall be made for the ratable accounts of the Lenders with respect to the Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans in U.S. Dollars and in immediately available funds, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly distribute such amounts to the Lenders in immediately available funds; provided that in the event payments are received by 11:00 a.m. Eastern Time by the Administrative Agent with respect to the Loans and such payments are not distributed to the Lenders on the same day received by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Lenders interest at the Effective Federal Funds Rate with respect to the amount of such payments for each day held by the Administrative Agent and not distributed to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent's statement of account, ledger or other relevant record shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive as the statement of the amount of principal of and interest on the Loans and other amounts owing under this Agreement.

5.2 Voluntary Prepayments.

(a) Right to Prepay. The Borrowers shall have the right at their option from time to time to prepay the Loans in whole or part without premium or penalty (except as provided in Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] below, in Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] and Section 5.10 [Indemnity]). Whenever a Borrower desires to prepay any part of the Loans, it shall provide a prepayment notice to the Administrative Agent by 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time at least one (1) Business Day prior to the date of

prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans that bear interest at the Base Rate Option and at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans that bear interest at the Term SOFR Rate Option, setting forth the following information:

(i) the date, which shall be a Business Day, on which the proposed prepayment is to be made;

(ii) a statement indicating the application of the prepayment between the Revolving Credit Loans and Term Loans;

(iii) a statement indicating the application of the prepayment between Loans to which the Base Rate Option applies and Loans to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies; and

(iv) the total principal amount of such prepayment, which shall not be less than the lesser of the Revolving Facility Usage or $1,000,000 and increments of $100,000 in excess thereof for any Revolving Credit Loan or Term Loan.

All prepayment notices shall be irrevocable. The principal amount of the Loans for which a prepayment notice is given, together with interest on such principal amount, shall be due and payable on the date specified in such prepayment notice as the date on which the proposed prepayment is to be made. All Term Loan prepayments permitted pursuant to this Section 5.2 shall be applied to the unpaid installments of principal of the Term Loans as directed by the Borrowers. Except as provided in Section 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights], if a Borrower prepays a Loan but fails to specify the applicable Borrowing Tranche which such Borrower is prepaying, the prepayment shall be applied (1) first to Revolving Credit Loans and then to Term Loans; and (2) after giving effect to the allocations in clause (1) above and in the preceding sentence, first to Base Rate Loans, then to Term SOFR Loans. Any prepayment hereunder shall be subject to such Borrower's Obligation to indemnify the Lenders under Section 5.10 [Indemnity].

5.3 Mandatory Prepayments.

(a) Sale of Assets. Within ten (10) Business Days of any Asset Disposition authorized by Section 9.6(h) or (i) [Dispositions of Assets or Subsidiaries] made by a Loan Party and greater than $5,000,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year, the Borrowers shall make a mandatory prepayment of principal on the Term Loans equal to 60% of the after-tax proceeds of such sale (as estimated in good faith by Trupanion) (the "Prepayment Amount"), together with accrued interest on such principal amount; provided that, at the election of the Borrowers (as notified by the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after the date of consummation of such Asset Disposition), the Borrowers may reinvest such proceeds in assets used or useful in the business of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries within twelve (12) months after receipt of such proceeds; provided, however, that if such Prepayment Amount shall not have been fully reinvested within such twelve (12) month period, the Borrowers shall be required to make such prepayment in an amount equal to the Prepayment Amount (to the extent not reinvested) upon the expiration of such twelve (12) month period. All prepayments pursuant to this Section 5.3(a) shall be applied to payment of the principal amount of the Term Loans by application to the unpaid installments of principal on a pro rata basis.

(b) [Reserved];

(c) Application Among Interest Rate Options. All prepayments required pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans, then to Term SOFR Loans. In accordance with Section 5.10 [Indemnity], the Borrowers shall indemnify the Lenders for any loss or expense, including loss of margin, incurred with respect to any such prepayments applied against Loans subject to a Term SOFR Rate Option on any day other than the last day of the applicable Interest Period.

5.4 Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders. Each borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans shall be allocated to each Lender according to its Ratable Share, and each selection of, conversion to or renewal of any Interest Rate Option and each payment or prepayment by a Borrower with respect to principal, interest, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees (but excluding the Administrative Agent's Fee and the Issuing Lender's fronting fee) shall (except as otherwise may be provided with respect to a Defaulting Lender and except as provided in Sections 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights] in the case of an event specified in Section 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable; Etc.], 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] or 5.8 [Increased Costs]) be payable ratably among the Lenders entitled to such payment in accordance with the amount of principal, interest, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees, as specified in this Agreement.

5.5 Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff, counterclaim or banker's lien or other any right, by receipt of voluntary payment, by realization upon security, or by any other non-pro rata source, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or other obligations hereunder resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other such obligations greater than the pro-rata share of the amount such Lender is entitled thereto, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing to them, provided that:

(i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, together with interest or other amounts, if any, required by Law (including court order) to be paid by the Lender or the holder making such purchase; and

(ii) the provisions of this Section 5.5 shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Loan Parties pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of the Loan Documents (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or Participation Advances to any assignee or participant.

Each Loan Party consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against each Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of each Loan Party in the amount of such participation.

5.6 Administrative Agent's Clawback.

(a) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender (x) in the case of Loans to which the Base Rate Option applies, prior to 12:00 noon (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania time) on the proposed Borrowing Date of such Borrowing Tranche of Loans and (y) otherwise, prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing Tranche of Loans that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Ratable Share, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.6 (a) [Making Revolving Credit Loans] or Section 3.2 [Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Term Loans; Repayment Terms] and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing Tranche of Loans available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Effective Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by a Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Loans under the Base Rate Option. If a Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to such Borrower the amount of such interest paid by such Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing Tranche of Loans to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing Tranche of Loans. Any payment by a Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(b) Payments by Borrowers; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender hereunder that the Borrowers will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Effective Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

5.7 Interest Payment Dates. Interest on Loans to which the Base Rate Option applies shall be due and payable in arrears on each Payment Date. Interest on Loans to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies shall be due and payable on the last day of each Interest Period and, if such Interest Period is longer than three (3) months, also at the end of each three month period during such Interest Period. Interest on mandatory prepayments of principal under Section 5.3 [Mandatory Prepayments] shall be due on the date such mandatory prepayment is due. Interest on the principal amount of each Loan or other monetary

Obligation shall be due and payable on demand after such principal amount or other monetary Obligation becomes due and payable (whether on the stated Expiration Date, upon acceleration or otherwise). Interest shall be computed to, but excluding, the date payment is due.

5.8 Increased Costs.

(a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender or the Issuing Lender;

(ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (e) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) impose on any Lender, any Issuing Lender or the relevant market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Lender or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered; provided that upon the occurrence of any Change in Law imposing a reserve percentage on any interest rate based on SOFR, the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, may modify the calculation of each such SOFR-based interest rate to add (or otherwise account for) such reserve percentage.

(b) Capital Requirements. If any Lender or the Issuing Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the Issuing Lender or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will

compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to Trupanion shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's right to demand such compensation, provided that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, notifies Trupanion of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine (9) month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

5.9 Taxes.

(a) Issuing Lender. For purposes of this Section 5.9, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Lender and the term "applicable Law" includes FATCA.

(b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Law. If any applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 5.9) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(c) Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 5.9) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body.

A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to Trupanion by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of any of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.8(d) [Participants] relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 5.9(e).

(f) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to an Official Body pursuant to this Section 5.9, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Official Body evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(g) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to Trupanion and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent as will enable Trupanion or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation specified in Section 5.9.(g)(ii)(1), (ii)(2) and (ii)(4) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Borrower,

(1) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to Trupanion and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Trupanion or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(2) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to Trupanion and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Trupanion or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(II) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of Trupanion within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" related to any Borrower described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable); or

(IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-2 or Exhibit I-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(3) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to Trupanion and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall

be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Trupanion or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit Trupanion or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(4) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to Trupanion and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Trupanion or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for Trupanion and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify Trupanion and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(h) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 5.9 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 5.9), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 5.9 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Official Body with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party incurred in connection with obtaining such refund, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 5.9(h) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Official Body) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Official Body. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.9(h), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 5.9(h) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(i) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 5.9 shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations.

5.10 Indemnity. In addition to the compensation or payments required by Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] or Section 5.9 [Taxes], the Borrowers shall indemnify each Lender against all liabilities, losses or expenses (including loss of anticipated profits, any foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain any Loan, from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract) which such Lender sustains or incurs as a consequence of any:

(a) payment, prepayment, conversion or renewal of any Loan to which a Term SOFR Rate Option applies on a day other than the last day of the corresponding Interest Period (whether or not any such payment or prepayment is mandatory, voluntary or automatic and whether or not any such payment or prepayment is then due); or

(b) attempt by a Borrower to revoke (expressly, by later inconsistent notices or otherwise) in whole or part any Loan Requests under Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals] or notice relating to prepayments under Section 5.2 [Voluntary Prepayments] or failure by a Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Loan under the Base Rate Option on the date or in the amount notified by such Borrower, or

(c) any assignment of a Loan under the Term SOFR Rate Option on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by Trupanion pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender].

If any Lender sustains or incurs any such loss or expense, it shall from time to time notify Trupanion of the amount determined in good faith by such Lender (which determination may include such assumptions, allocations of costs and expenses and averaging or attribution methods as such Lender shall deem reasonable) to be necessary to indemnify such Lender for such loss or expense. Such notice shall specify in reasonable detail the basis for such determination. Such amount shall be due and payable by the Borrowers to such Lender ten (10) Business Days after such notice is given.

5.11 [Reserved].

5.12 Cash Collateral. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one (1) Business Day following the written request of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) the Borrowers shall Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure] and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.

(a) Grant of Security Interest. The Borrowers, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Lender, and agree to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the Defaulting Lenders' obligation to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations, to

be applied pursuant to clause (b) below. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrowers will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

(b) Application. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this Section 5.12 or Section 2.9 [Defaulting Lender] in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(c) Termination of Requirement. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 5.12 following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided that, subject to Section 2.9 [Defaulting Lenders] the Person providing Cash Collateral and the Issuing Lender may agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations and provided further that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by a Borrower, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to Section 5.12(a) above.

5.13 Replacement of a Lender. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 5.8 [Increased Costs], or if the Borrowers are required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Official Body for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 5.9 [Taxes] and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 5.14 [Designation of a Different Lending Office], or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then Trupanion may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 12.8 [Successors and Assigns]), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 5.8 [Increased Cost] or Section 5.9 [Taxes]) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that:

(a) the Borrowers shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 12.8 [Successors and Assigns];

(b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in Letter of Credit Borrowings, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under Section 5.10 [Indemnity]) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrowers (in the case of all other amounts);

(c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 5.9 [Taxes], such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;

(d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Law; and

(e) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling Trupanion to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

5.14 Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 5.8 [Increased Costs], or the Borrowers are or will be required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Official Body for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 5.9 [Taxes], then such Lender shall (at the request of Trupanion) use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] or Section 5.9 [Taxes], as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

ARTICLE 6
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Loan Parties, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders, as of the Closing Date and each Borrowing Date, as follows:

6.1 Organization and Qualification; Power and Authority; Compliance With Laws; Title to Properties; Event of Default. Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary of each Loan Party (a) is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization, (b) has all necessary lawful power and authority, and all necessary licenses, approvals and authorizations to own or lease its properties and to engage in the business it presently conducts, (c) is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing in each jurisdiction where the property owned or leased by it or the nature of the business transacted by it or both makes such licensing or qualification necessary and the absence of such licensing or qualification would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, (d) has full power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and carry out this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, to incur the Indebtedness contemplated by the Loan Documents and to perform its Obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and all such actions have been duly authorized by all necessary action and proceedings on its part, (e) is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws (other than Environmental Laws which are specifically addressed in Section 6.15 [Environmental Matters]) in all jurisdictions in which any Loan Party or Subsidiary of any Loan Party is presently doing business except where (i) the failure to do so, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change or (ii) any non-compliance is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and (f) has good and marketable title to or

valid leasehold interest in all properties, assets and other rights which it purports to own or lease or which are reflected as owned or leased on its books and records, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens, except where the failure to do so, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change. No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

6.2 Borrowers; Subsidiaries and Owners; Investment Companies. All of the Equity Interests in each of Trupanion's Subsidiaries outstanding have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable. Schedule 6.2 states as of the Closing Date (a) the name of each of Trupanion's Subsidiaries, its jurisdiction of organization and the amount, percentage and type of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (b) the name of each holder of a Subsidiary Equity Interest in each Subsidiary, and the amount thereof, and (c) any options, warrants or other rights outstanding to purchase any such Equity Interests referred to in clause (a) or (b). Each Borrower and each Subsidiary of each Borrower has good and marketable title to all of the Equity Interests in its Subsidiaries that it purports to own, free and clear in each case of any Lien (other than Permitted Liens). No Loan Party has any equity investment in another entity as of the Closing Date that is not disclosed on Schedule 6.2. None of the Loan Parties or Subsidiaries of any Loan Party is an "investment company" registered or required to be registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under the "control" of an "investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

6.3 Validity and Binding Effect. This Agreement has been, and each of the other Loan Documents when delivered will have been, (a) duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by each Loan Party party thereto, and (b) constitutes, or will constitute, legal, valid and binding obligations of each Loan Party which is or will be a party thereto, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, by general principles of equity and principles of good faith and fair dealing.

6.4 No Conflict; Material Agreements; Consents. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents by any Loan Party nor the consummation of the transactions herein or therein contemplated or compliance with the terms and provisions hereof or thereof by any of them will conflict with, constitute a default under or result in any breach of (a) the terms and conditions of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws, certificate of limited partnership, partnership agreement, certificate of formation, limited liability company agreement or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or (b) any Law or any Material Contract or instrument or order, writ, judgment, injunction or decree to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which it or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or to which it is subject or by which it is affected, in each case, in any material respect, or result in the creation or enforcement of any Lien whatsoever upon any property (now or hereafter acquired) of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (other than Liens granted under the Loan Documents). There is no default under such Material Contract and none of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries is bound by any contractual obligation, or subject to any restriction in any organization document, or any requirement of Law, in each case, which would reasonably be likely to result in a Material Adverse Change. No consent, approval, exemption, order or authorization of, or a registration or filing with, or notice to, any Official Body or any other Person is required by any Law or any agreement in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by any Loan Party of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents except such as has been obtained or issued.

6.5 Litigation. There are no actions, suits, claims, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened against such Loan Party or any Subsidiary of such Loan Party or any of their properties at law or in equity before any Official Body which (a) individually or in the aggregate would reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Change or (b) state to affect, impact or restate this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the Loans made hereunder. None of the Loan Parties or any Subsidiaries of any Loan Party is in violation of any order, writ, injunction or any decree of any Official Body which would reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Change.

6.6 Financial Statements.

(a) Historical Statements. Trupanion has delivered to the Administrative Agent copies of its audited consolidated year-end balance sheet, statement of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows, for and as of the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 and the Annual Statement of each Insurance Subsidiary as of December 31, 2024. In addition, Trupanion has delivered to the Administrative Agent copies of its unaudited consolidated interim balance sheet, statement of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows, as of the end of the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2025 and June 30, 2025 and the Interim Statements of each Insurance Subsidiary as of the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2025 and June 30, 2025 (all such annual and interim statements being collectively referred to as the "Statements"). The Statements (i) were compiled from the books and records maintained by Trupanion's management, (ii) are correct and complete in all material respects, and (iii) fairly represent in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations for the fiscal periods then ended and have been prepared in accordance with GAAP or SAP, as applicable, consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, subject (in the case of the interim statements) to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, and (iv) have been prepared in accordance with GAAP or SAP, as applicable, consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, subject (in the case of the interim statements) to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

(b) Financial Projections. The projections delivered pursuant to Section 8.12(g) represent a reasonable range of possible results in light of the history of the business, present and foreseeable conditions and the intentions of the Trupanion's management, it being understood that such projections are (i) as to future events and not to be viewed as facts, (ii) are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the Loan Parties' control, and (iii) no assurance can be given that the projections will be realized.

6.7 Accuracy of Financial Statements. Neither the Borrowers nor any Subsidiary of any Borrower has any indebtedness, liabilities, contingent or otherwise, or forward or long-term commitments that are not disclosed in the Statements or in the notes thereto, and except as disclosed therein there are no unrealized or anticipated losses from any commitments of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary of the Borrowers which would reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change. Since December 31, 2024, no Material Adverse Change has occurred.

6.8 Margin Stock. None of the Loan Parties or any Subsidiaries of any Loan Party engages or intends to engage principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, immediately, incidentally or ultimately, of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U, T or X as promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve

System). No part of the proceeds of any Loan has been or will be used, immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock or which is inconsistent with the provisions of the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. None of the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party holds or intends to hold margin stock in such amounts that more than 25% of the reasonable value of the assets of any Loan Party or Subsidiary of any Loan Party are or will be represented by margin stock.

6.9 Full Disclosure. Neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document, nor any certificate, report, statement, agreement or other documents or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection herewith or therewith or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (as modified or supplemented), contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein and therein not materially misleading as of the date furnished; provided that in connection with any financial projections, the Loan Parties represent that such projections were prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by them to be reasonable at the time when made, it being understood that (i) such projections are not to be viewed as facts, (ii) such projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the Borrower's control, (iii) no assurance can be given that any particular projections will be realized, (iv) actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ significantly from the projected results and such differences may be material and (v) no representation or warranty is made with respect to information of a general economic or general industry-specific nature. There is no fact known to any Loan Party which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change which has not been specified in this Agreement or in the certificates, statements, agreements or other documents furnished in writing to the Administrative Agent prior to or at the date hereof in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

6.10 Taxes. All income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns required to have been timely filed with respect to each Loan Party and each Subsidiary of each Loan Party have been timely filed (taking into account applicable extensions of time to file), and payment or adequate provision has been made for the payment of all income and other material Taxes, fees, assessments and other governmental charges which have or may become due pursuant to said returns or otherwise levied or imposed upon them, their properties, income or assets which are due and payable, except to the extent that such Taxes, fees, assessments and other charges are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP, shall have been made.

6.11 Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Licenses, Etc. Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary of each Loan Party owns or possesses all the material patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, licenses, registrations, franchises, permits and rights necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted and planned to be conducted by such Loan Party or Subsidiary, without known possible, alleged or actual conflict with the rights of others.

6.12 Liens in the Collateral. The Liens in the Collateral granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to the Collateral Documents constitute and will continue to constitute first priority, perfected security interests, except in the case of (a) Permitted Liens, to the extent any such Permitted Liens would have priority over Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent pursuant to any applicable Law, (b) required financing statements in appropriate form being filed in the offices and with the governmental authorities and (c) Liens perfected only by possession or control, to the extent the

Administrative Agent has not obtained or does not maintain possession or control of such Collateral. All filing fees and other expenses in connection with the perfection of such Liens have been or will be paid by the Borrowers.

6.13 Insurance. The properties of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries are insured pursuant to policies and other bonds which are valid and in full force and effect and which provide adequate coverage from reputable and financially sound insurers which are not Affiliates of any Loan Party (or such coverage is from self-insurance to the extent customary and also compatible with the following standards) in amounts sufficient to insure the assets and risks of each such Loan Party and Subsidiary in accordance with prudent business practice in the industry of such Loan Parties and Subsidiaries in the locations where the applicable Loan Party conducts business.

6.14 ERISA Compliance. Except as would not reasonably be expected to in a Material Adverse Change:

(a) Each Plan is in compliance in all respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state Laws. Each Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received from the IRS a favorable determination or opinion letter, which has not by its terms expired, that such Plan is so qualified, or such Plan is entitled to rely on an IRS advisory or opinion letter with respect to an IRS-approved master and prototype or volume submitter plan, or a timely application for such a determination or opinion letter is currently being processed by the IRS with respect thereto; and, to the knowledge of Trupanion, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification. Trupanion and each member of the ERISA Group have made all required contributions to each Pension Plan subject to Sections 412 or 430 of the Code, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Sections 412 or 430 of the Code has been made with respect to any Pension Plan.

(b) There are no pending or, to the Borrowers' knowledge, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Official Body, with respect to any Plan. There has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan.

(c) (i) No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) no Pension Plan has any unfunded pension liability (i.e., excess of benefit liabilities over the current value of that Pension Plan's assets, determined pursuant to the assumptions used for funding the Pension Plan for the applicable plan year in accordance with Section 430 of the Code); (iii) neither Trupanion nor any member of the ERISA Group has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iv) neither Trupanion nor any member of the ERISA Group has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 of ERISA, with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; (v) neither Trupanion nor any member of the ERISA Group has received notice pursuant to Section 4242(a)(1)(B) of ERISA that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization and that additional contributions are due to the Multiemployer Plan pursuant to Section 4243 of ERISA; (vi) neither Trupanion nor any member of the ERISA Group has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Sections 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA; and (vii) no Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan has been terminated by the plan administrator thereof nor by the PBGC, and no event or circumstance has occurred or exists that could reasonably be

expected to cause the PBGC to institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan.

6.15 Environmental Matters.

(a) Each Loan Party is and, to the knowledge of each Borrower, each of its Subsidiaries and their properties and all operations conducted in connection therewith are and have been in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as would not reasonably be expected to in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Change. There is no contamination at, under or about such properties or such operations which could reasonably be expected to interfere with the continued operation of such properties except as would not reasonably be expected to in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Change.

(b) The properties owned, leased or operated by each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries do not contain, and to the Borrowers' knowledge have not previously contained, any Hazardous Materials in amounts or concentrations which constitute or constituted a violation of applicable Environmental Laws except as would not reasonably be expected to in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Change.

(c) No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability regarding environmental matters, Hazardous Materials, or compliance with Environmental Laws that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate to, result in a Material Adverse Change, nor does any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries have knowledge or reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened.

(d) To the Borrowers' knowledge, Hazardous Materials have not been transported or disposed of to or from the properties owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries in violation of, or in a manner or to a location which could give rise to liability under Environmental Laws, nor have any Hazardous Materials been generated, treated, stored or disposed of at, on or under any of such properties in violation of, or in a manner that could give rise to liability under, any applicable Environmental Laws except as would not reasonably be expected to in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Change.

(e) No judicial proceedings or governmental or administrative action is pending, or to the knowledge of any Borrower, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries are or will be named as a potentially responsible party, nor are there any consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial requirements outstanding under any applicable Environmental Law with respect to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or operations conducted in connection therewith that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.

(f) There has been no release, or to the knowledge of any Borrower, threat of release, of Hazardous Materials at or from properties owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, now or in the past, in violation of or in the amounts or in a manner that could give rise to liability under applicable Environmental Laws that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.

(g) Each Loan Party is and, to the knowledge of each respective Borrower, has been in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as could not in the aggregate reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

6.16 Solvency. On the Closing Date and after giving effect to the initial Loans hereunder, the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, Solvent.

6.17 Sanctions, Anti-Corruption and International Trade Laws. (a) Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that each Covered Entity, and each Covered Entity's directors, officers, and any employee, and to the knowledge of any Loan Party any agent, or affiliate acting on behalf of any Covered Entity: (i) is not a Sanctioned Person; (ii) does not do business in or with, or derive any of its income, directly or indirectly, from any Sanctioned Person or any Sanctioned Jurisdiction; and (iii) is not in violation of, and is not, directly or indirectly, taking any action that could cause any Covered Entity to be in violation of, applicable International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or Anti-Corruption Laws.

(b) Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that each Covered Entity, and each Covered Entity's directors, officers and employees, and to the knowledge of any Loan Party, any agent or affiliate acting on behalf of any Covered Entity: (x) is not in receipt of any notice or communication from any Compliance Authority that alleges, or otherwise pertains to, an actual or potential violation of any International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Anti-Corruption Laws; and (y) is not the target or subject of any investigation, nor has it received any request for information, involving any allegation relating to a violation of any International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Anti-Corruption Laws by an Official Body.

(c) Each Loan Party represents, warrants and covenants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that each Covered Entity has instituted, maintains, and enforces policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with applicable International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.

(d) Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that there is no Covered Property pledged as Collateral.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no Loan Party organized in Canada shall be required to act in a manner that would result in a violation of any applicable blocking, antiboycott, or similar law to which it is subject.

6.18 Certificate of Beneficial Ownership. To the extent required, the Certificate of Beneficial Ownership executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent and Lenders for each Borrower on or prior to the date of this Agreement, as updated from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, is accurate, complete and correct as of the date hereof and as of the date any such update is delivered. The Borrowers acknowledge and agree that the Certificate of Beneficial Ownership is one of the Loan Documents.

6.20 Insurance Licenses. Each Insurance Subsidiary has all Insurance Licenses necessary to conduct its business in which it currently engages, the loss of which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Change. Except as set forth in on Schedule 6.20 (as of the Closing Date), (a) no material Insurance License of any Insurance Subsidiary is the subject of a proceeding for suspension, limitation or

revocation or any similar proceedings and (b) to the Borrower's knowledge, no such suspension or revocation is threatened by any Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority. Schedule 6.20 sets forth, as of the Closing Date, a list of all jurisdictions in which an Insurance Subsidiary holds Insurance Licenses and the lines of insurance business associated with each such Insurance License.

ARTICLE 7
CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF CREDIT

The obligation of each Lender to make Loans and of the Issuing Lender to issue Letters of Credit hereunder is subject to the performance by each of the Loan Parties of its Obligations to be performed hereunder at or prior to the making of any such Loans or issuance of such Letters of Credit and to the satisfaction of the following further conditions:

7.1 Initial Loans and Letters of Credit.

(a) Deliveries. On the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) A certificate of Trupanion signed by an Authorized Officer, dated the Closing Date stating that (x) the Loan Parties are in compliance with each of the covenants and conditions hereunder and under the Loan Documents, (y) no Material Adverse Change has occurred since the date of the last audited financial statements of Trupanion delivered to the Administrative Agent (and the Administrative Agent and Required Lenders shall not have otherwise determined) and (z) the conditions stated in this Section 7.1 and Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] have been satisfied;

(ii) A certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each of the Loan Parties, certifying as appropriate as to: (A) all action taken by each Loan Party to validly authorize, duly execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and attaching copies of such resolution or other corporate or organizational action; (B) the names, authority and capacity of the Authorized Officers authorized to sign the Loan Documents and their true signatures; and (D) copies of its organizational documents as in effect on the Closing Date, to the extent applicable, certified as of a sufficiently recent date prior to the Closing Date by the appropriate state official where such documents are filed in a state office together with certificates from the appropriate state officials as to due organization and the continued valid existence, good standing and qualification to engage in its business of each Loan Party in the state of its organization;

(iii) This Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents duly executed by the parties thereto;

(iv) Appropriate transfer powers and stock or other certificates evidencing the pledged Collateral;

(v) Written opinion(s) of counsel for the Loan Parties, dated the Closing Date and in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(vi) Evidence that adequate insurance required to be maintained under this Agreement is in full force and effect;

(vii) A duly completed pro forma Compliance Certificate as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Trupanion most recently ended prior to the Closing Date, signed by an Authorized Officer of Trupanion;

(viii) All material consents, licenses and approvals required for the delivery and performance by any Loan Party of any Loan Document and the enforceability of any Loan Document against such Loan Party, certified by an Authorized Officer that each is in full force and effect and none other is so required or necessary;

(ix) Evidence that all Indebtedness not permitted under Section 9.1 [Indebtedness] shall have been paid in full and that all necessary termination statements, release statements and other releases in connection with all Liens (other than Permitted Liens) have been filed or satisfactory arrangements have been made for such filing (including payoff letters, if applicable, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), including a payoff letter with respect to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 25, 2022 between Trupanion, the lenders party thereto, and Piper Sandler Finance, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Existing Credit Agreement");

(x) Lien searches in acceptable scope and with acceptable results;

(xi) A certificate of an Authorized Officer of Trupanion as to the Solvency of the Loan Parties taken as a whole after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(xii) The Statements and the Projections;

(xiii) Certificate of Beneficial Ownership; USA PATRIOT Act Diligence. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent and each Lender an executed Certificate of Beneficial Ownership and such other documentation and other information requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(xiv) Such other documents in connection with such transactions as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request.

(b) Payment of Fees. The Borrowers shall have paid all fees and expenses payable on or before the Closing Date as required by this Agreement, the Administrative Agent's Letter or any other Loan Document to the extent invoiced at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 11.3 [Exculpatory Provisions], for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 7.1, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or

acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

7.2 Each Loan or Letter of Credit. At the time of making any Loans or issuing, extending or increasing any Letters of Credit and after giving effect to the proposed extensions of credit: (a) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents shall then be true and correct in all material respects (unless qualified by materiality or reference to the absence of a Material Adverse Change, in which event such representations, warranties shall be true and correct), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 7.2, the representations and warranties contained in Section 6.6 [Financial Statements] shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.11(a) or (b) [Reporting Requirements], (b) no Event of Default or Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such Loan or Letter of Credit or the application of the proceeds thereof, (c) the making of the Loans or issuance, extension or increase of such Letter of Credit shall not contravene any Law applicable to any Loan Party or Subsidiary of any Loan Party or any of the Lenders, (d) no Material Adverse Change shall have occurred since the date of the last audited financial statements of Trupanion delivered to the Administrative Agent, and (e) the applicable Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a duly executed and completed Loan Request or to the Issuing Lender an application for a Letter of Credit, as the case may be. Each Loan Request and Letter of Credit application shall be deemed to be a representation that the conditions specified in Section 7.1 [Initial Loans and Letters of Credit] and this Section 7.2 have been satisfied on or prior to the date thereof.

ARTICLE 8
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Each Loan Party hereby covenants and agrees that until the Facility Termination Date, the Loan Party shall comply at all times with the following covenants:

8.1 Preservation of Existence, Etc. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) maintain its legal existence as a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company and its license or qualification and good standing in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the nature of its business makes such license or qualification necessary, except as otherwise expressly permitted in Section 9.5 [Liquidations, Mergers, Etc.] (b) maintain all licenses, consents, permits, franchises, rights and qualifications necessary for the standard operation of its business, except where the maintenance thereof could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, and (c) maintain and preserve all intellectual properties, including without limitation trademarks, trade names, patents, copyrights and other marks, registered and necessary for the standard operation of its business except where the maintenance thereof could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

8.2 Payment of Liabilities, Including Taxes, Etc. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, duly pay and discharge all material liabilities to which it is subject or which are asserted against it, promptly as and when the same shall become due and payable, including all income Taxes and other material Taxes, assessments and governmental charges upon it or any of its properties, assets, income or profits, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, except to the extent that such liabilities, including Taxes, assessments or charges, are being contested in good faith and by appropriate

and lawful proceedings diligently conducted and for which such reserve or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP shall have been made.

8.3 Maintenance of Insurance. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, insure its properties and assets against loss or damage by fire and such other insurable hazards as such assets are commonly insured (including fire, extended coverage, property damage, workers' compensation, public liability and business interruption insurance) and against other risks (including errors and omissions) in such amounts as similar properties and assets are insured by prudent companies in similar circumstances carrying on similar businesses, and with reputable and financially sound insurers, including self-insurance to the extent customary or acceptable to the Administrative Agent, all as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent. At the request of the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders (x) on the Closing Date and annually thereafter a certificate of insurance signed by the Loan Parties' independent insurance broker describing and certifying as to the existence of the insurance on the Collateral required to be maintained by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with a copy of the endorsement described in the next sentence attached to such certificate, and (y) from time to time (but no more frequently than annually) a summary schedule indicating all insurance then in force with respect to each of the Loan Parties. From and after the date that is 30 days after the Closing Date, such policies of insurance shall contain additional insured and lender loss payable special endorsements in form acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

8.4 Maintenance of Properties and Leases. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain in good repair, working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted) in accordance with the general practice of other businesses of similar character and size, all of those properties useful or necessary to its business, and from time to time, such Loan Party will make or cause to be made all necessary and appropriate repairs, renewals or replacements thereof, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

8.5 Inspection Rights. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any of the officers or authorized employees or representatives of the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to visit and inspect any of its properties and to examine and make excerpts from its books and records and discuss its business affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, directors and independent accountants, all in such detail and at such times and as often as any of the Lenders may reasonably request, provided that each Lender shall provide Trupanion and the Administrative Agent with reasonable notice prior to any visit or inspection; provided further that any such visit and inspection shall be limited to once per year except when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

8.6 Keeping of Records and Books of Account. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain and keep books of record and account which enable the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries to issue financial statements in accordance with GAAP or SAP, as applicable, consistently applied and as otherwise required by applicable Laws of any Official Body having jurisdiction over a Borrower or any Subsidiary of a Borrower, and in which full, true and correct entries shall be made in all material respects of all financial transactions.

8.7 Compliance with Laws; Use of Proceeds.

(a) Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws, including all Environmental Laws, in all respects; except (i)

where such compliance with any Law is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and (ii) that it shall not be deemed to be a violation of this Section 8.7 if any failure to comply with any Law would not result in fines, penalties, remediation costs, other similar liabilities or injunctive relief which in the aggregate would reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change.

(b) The Loan Parties will use the Term Loans to refinance existing Indebtedness and the Letters of Credit and the proceeds of the Revolving Credit Loans only to refinance existing Indebtedness, including the Existing Credit Agreement, for working capital and general corporate purposes, including the financing of Capital Expenditures and Permitted Acquisitions and as permitted by applicable Law.

8.8 Additional Subsidiaries; Further Assurances.

(a) Additional Subsidiaries. Promptly after the creation or acquisition of any Subsidiary or upon a Subsidiary no longer being an Excluded Subsidiary (and, in any event, within forty-five (45) days thereafter, as such time period may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) cause such newly created or acquired Subsidiary or with respect to Excluded Subsidiaries, the Excluded Subsidiary that has greatest revenues, assets or Consolidated EBITDA, as applicable, to (i) become a Guarantor and grant a security interest in all personal property of such Subsidiary (subject to the exceptions specified in the Collateral Documents) owned by such Subsidiary by delivering to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Guaranty Joinder or such other documents as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate for such purpose, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent such opinions, documents and certificates referred to in Section 7.1 [Initial Loans and Letters of Credit] as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, (iii) to the extent not already delivered, deliver to the Administrative Agent such original certificated Equity Interests or other certificates and stock or other transfer powers evidencing the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary owned by any Loan Party, (iv) deliver to the Administrative Agent such updated Schedules to the Loan Documents as requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to such Subsidiary, and (v) deliver to the Administrative Agent such other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(b) Exclusions. The provisions of this Section 8.8 shall not apply to assets as to which the Administrative Agent and Trupanion shall reasonably determine that the costs and burdens of obtaining a security interest therein or perfection thereof outweigh the value of the security afforded thereby.

(c) Further Assurances. Each Loan Party shall, from time to time, at its expense, faithfully preserve and protect the Administrative Agent's Lien on Collateral and all other real and personal property of the Loan Parties whether now owned or hereafter acquired as a continuing first priority perfected Lien, subject only to Permitted Liens, and shall do such other acts and things as the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion may deem necessary or advisable and shall request from time to time in order to preserve, perfect and protect the Liens granted under the Loan Documents and to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies thereunder with respect to the Collateral.

8.9 Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and International Trade Laws. Each Loan Party hereby agrees that it shall: (a) in the event that any Authorized Officer obtains knowledge that any Collateral becomes Covered Property, promptly notify the Collateral Agent and provide to the Collateral Agent additional Collateral that is not Covered Property of at least equal value to the Collateral

that became Covered Property, except to the extent prohibited by applicable Law; and (b) comply with applicable International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws and maintain and enforce policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with all applicable International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws by each Covered Entity, each Covered Entity's directors and officers, and any employee, agent or affiliate acting on behalf of each Covered Entity in connection with this Agreement.

8.10 Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Loan Party jointly and severally (together with each other Qualified ECP Loan Party) hereby absolutely unconditionally and irrevocably (a) guarantees the prompt payment and performance of all Swap Obligations owing by each Non-Qualifying Party (it being understood and agreed that this guarantee is a guaranty of payment and not of collection), and (b) undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by any Non-Qualifying Party to honor all of such Non-Qualifying Party's obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Loan Party shall only be liable under this Section 8.10 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 8.10, or otherwise under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, voidable under applicable Law, including applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Loan Party under this Section 8.10 shall remain in full force and effect until the Facility Termination Date. Each Qualified ECP Loan Party intends that this Section 8.10 constitute, and this Section 8.10 shall be deemed to constitute, a guarantee of the obligations of, and a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the CEA.

8.11 Reporting Requirements. The Loan Parties will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders:

(a) Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each fiscal year (or, if required to be filed with the SEC, within five days after such required filing date (giving effect to any permitted extension thereof)), financial statements of Trupanion, consisting of a consolidated balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter then ended and the fiscal year through that date, all in reasonable detail and certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes) by the Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer, controller or other similar executive officer of Trupanion (each, a "Financial Officer") as having been prepared in accordance with GAAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of notes), consistently applied, and setting forth in comparative form the respective financial statements for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year (all of which may be provided by means of delivery of the applicable SEC Form 10-Q, which will be deemed delivered upon filing thereof).

(b) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year of Trupanion (or, if required to be filed with the SEC, within five days of such required filing date (giving effect to any permitted extension thereof)), financial statements of Trupanion consisting of a consolidated balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year, and related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied and setting

forth in comparative form the financial statements as of the end of and for the preceding fiscal year, and audited and reported on by Ernst & Young LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (all of which may be provided by means of delivery of the applicable SEC Form 10-K, which will be deemed delivered upon filing thereof). The opinion or report of accountants shall be prepared in accordance with reasonably acceptable auditing standards and shall be without a "going concern" or like qualification, commentary or exception, and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit.

(c) within five (5) Business Days after the applicable regulatory filing date, but in any event not later than fifty (50) days after the end of each calendar quarter (commencing with the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2025) in respect of which an Interim Statement is required to be filed, a copy of each Interim Statement of each Insurance Subsidiary for such calendar quarter, certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) by a Financial Officer of Trupanion as having been prepared in accordance with SAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of notes), consistently applied, and setting forth in comparative form the respective financial statements for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year; and

(d) within five (5) Business Days after the applicable regulatory filing date for each calendar year (commencing with the filing for the calendar year ended December 31, 2025), a copy of the Annual Statement of each Insurance Subsidiary for such calendar year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with SAP consistently applied and setting forth in comparative form the financial statements as of the end of and for the preceding fiscal year, and audited and reported on by Ernst & Young LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent provided within five (5) Business Days after the applicable regulatory filing date for such audited report.

8.12 Certificates; Notices; Additional Information. The Loan Parties will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders:

(a) Certificate of the Borrower. Concurrently with the financial statements of Trupanion furnished to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Sections 8.11(a) [Quarterly Financial Statements] and 8.11(b) [Annual Financial Statements], a certificate (each, a "Compliance Certificate") of Trupanion signed by a Financial Officer of Trupanion, in the form of Exhibit J, which shall include notices as to receipt by a Borrower of any (x) notice of actual suspension, termination or revocation of any Insurance License of any Insurance Subsidiary by any Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority and (y) notice from any Governmental Authority notifying any Insurance Subsidiary of a hearing relating to a suspension, limitation, termination or revocation of any Insurance License, including any request by a Governmental Authority which commits an Insurance Subsidiary to take, or refrain from taking, any action or which otherwise materially and adversely affects the authority of such Insurance Subsidiary to conduct its business.

(b) Default. Promptly after any officer of a Borrower has learned of the occurrence of an Event of Default or Potential Default, a certificate signed by an Authorized Officer setting forth the details of such Event of Default or Potential Default, including all specific provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached, and the action which such Loan Party proposes to take with respect thereto.

(c) Material Adverse Change. Promptly after any officer of any Borrower has learned of any matter that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) Erroneous Financial Information; Change in Accounting. (i) Promptly in the event that Trupanion or its accountants conclude or advise that any previously issued financial statement, audit report or interim review should no longer be relied upon or that disclosure should be made or action should be taken to prevent future reliance, notice in writing setting forth the details thereof and the action which Trupanion proposes to take with respect thereto and (ii) promptly, notice in writing of any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practice by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof.

(f) ERISA Event. Promptly upon the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, notice in writing setting forth the details thereof and the action which Trupanion proposes to take with respect thereto.

(g) Other Reports. Promptly upon their becoming available to Trupanion or any Borrower:

(i) Annual Budget. The annual budget and any forecasts or projections of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries, to be supplied not later than forty-five (45) days after the commencement of the fiscal year to which any of the foregoing may be applicable; and

(ii) Management Letters. Any management letters submitted to Trupanion or any of its Subsidiaries (including its board of directors or the audit committee thereof) by independent accountants in connection with any annual, interim or special audit.

(iii) Insurance Regulatory Matters. Promptly after receipt thereof by any officer of a Borrower (x) notice of actual suspension, termination or revocation of any material Insurance License of any Insurance Subsidiary by any Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority and (y) notice from any Governmental Authority notifying any Insurance Subsidiary of a hearing relating to a suspension, limitation, termination or revocation of any material Insurance License, including any request by a Governmental Authority which commits an Insurance Subsidiary to take, or refrain from taking, any action or which otherwise materially and adversely affects the authority of such Insurance Subsidiary to conduct its business.

(h) SEC Filings and other Material Reports. Promptly upon their becoming available to Trupanion, public SEC filings and other material reports, including SEC Form 8-K, registration statements, proxies, prospectuses, financial statements, reports as to material weaknesses and other shareholder communications, filed by Trupanion with the SEC (all of which may be provided by means of delivery of the applicable SEC Form or filing, and which will be deemed delivered upon (i) the posting of such information on Trupanion's website with written notice of such posting to the Administrative Agent or (ii) the making of such information available on any Platform).

(i) Other Information. Such other reports and information as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may from time to time reasonably request.

8.13 Certificate of Beneficial Ownership and Other Additional Information. Provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, upon reasonable request: (i) confirmation of the accuracy of the information set forth in the most recent Certificate of Beneficial Ownership provided to the Administrative Agent and Lenders; (ii) a new Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent and each Lenders, when the individual(s) to be identified as a Beneficial Owner have changed; and (iii) such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable Laws (including without limitation the USA PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.

8.14 Post-Closing Obligations. (a) Within 30 days after the date hereof, the Borrowers shall cause each deposit or securities account, other than Excluded Accounts to be a Controlled Account and (b) within 30 days after the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received evidence that adequate insurance required to be maintained under this Agreement is in full force and effect, with additional insured and lender loss payable special endorsements attached thereto in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel naming the Administrative Agent as additional insured and lender loss payee;

ARTICLE 9
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Each Loan Party hereby covenants and agrees that until the Facility Termination Date, the Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

9.1 Indebtedness. At any time create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents;

(b) existing Indebtedness as specified on Schedule 9.1 (including any refinancings, refundings, extensions or renewals thereof; provided that (i) there is no increase in the principal amount thereof (except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing, refunding, extension or renewal and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized at the time of such refinancing, refunding, extension or renewal), (ii) the final maturity date shall not be earlier, and weighted average life of such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension shall not be shorter, than the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended, (iii) the refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension shall have no additional obligors (including any guarantors) than the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended and (iv) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any subordinated Indebtedness shall be (A) on subordination terms at least as favorable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and
(B) no more restrictive to the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries than the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended;

(c) Indebtedness incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not

increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to accrued interest and fees payable at such time); provided that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this Section, when combined with the aggregate principal amount of all Capital Lease Obligations incurred pursuant to Section 9.1(d), at any time outstanding, shall not exceed $1,000,000:

(d) Capital Lease Obligations in an aggregate principal amount, when combined with the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 9.1(c), at any time outstanding, not in excess of $1,000,000;

(e) Indebtedness of (i) a Loan Party to another Loan Party, (ii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (iii) any Loan Party to a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long as such Indebtedness under this clause (iii) is subordinated to the Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(f) any (i) Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, (ii) Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge, (iii) other Interest Rate Hedge or Foreign Currency Hedge approved by the Administrative Agent, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, or (iv) Indebtedness under any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product; provided however, the Loan Parties shall enter into an Interest Rate Hedge or Foreign Currency Hedge only for hedging (rather than speculative) purposes; and

(g) Guaranties with respect to any Indebtedness permitted pursuant to of this Section 9.1.

(h) Indebtedness (i) constituting reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, banker's acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments issued or entered into, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in connection with workers' compensation claims, performance, completion, appeal or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits, property, casualty or liability insurance, unemployment insurance or other social security legislation, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business or (ii) as an account party in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments in favor of suppliers or trade creditors, in each case, issued or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof (including pursuant to any Permitted Acquisition); provided that (i) such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary, (ii) immediately before and after such Person becomes a Subsidiary, no Potential Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this Section shall not exceed $10,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(j) the incurrence of Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds, in the ordinary course of business;

(k) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business from customers for goods and services purchased in the ordinary course of business;

(l) the incurrence of Indebtedness owed to banks and other financial institutions incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with ordinary banking arrangements to manage cash balances;

(m) Indebtedness incurred in connection with bankers' acceptances, discounted bills of exchange or the discounting of receivables for credit management purposes, in each case, incurred or undertaken in the ordinary course of business on arm's-length commercial terms;

(n) intercompany guarantees incurred in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations to suppliers, customers, lessors, licensees, sublicensees and distribution partners;

(o) working capital adjustments, purchase price adjustments and other similar payment obligations or continuing obligations in respect to any Permitted Acquisition to the extent constituting Indebtedness; provided that the amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed 35% of the aggregate purchase price of such Permitted Acquisition;

(p) credit and purchasing card Indebtedness in an amount not in excess of $3,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(q) Subordinated Indebtedness; and

(r) other Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not exceeding the greater of (i) $15,000,000 and (ii) 20% of Consolidated EBITDA, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, for the twelve month period then last ended for which financial statements have been delivered (or are required to have been delivered) pursuant Section 8.11(a) or (b).

(s) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Real Estate Subsidiary create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 9.1(c), (d), (e), (j), (k) or (l)).

9.2 Liens. At any time create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any of its property or assets, tangible or intangible, now owned or hereafter acquired, or agree or become liable to do so, except Permitted Liens.

9.3 Loans and Investments. At any time make or suffer to remain outstanding any Investment, except:

(a) trade credit extended in the ordinary course of business;

(b) loans and advances to employees to meet expenses (including travel expenses, moving expenses, payroll advances and other similar expenses) incurred by such employees, directors, officers and members of management in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Permitted Investments;

(d) loans, advances and investments in other Loan Parties;

(e) intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 9.1(e);

(f) Permitted Acquisitions;

(g) (i) investments existing on the Closing Date in Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date, (ii) other investments existing on the date hereof and set forth in Schedule 9.3 and (iii) investments made after the Closing Date in, and loans and advances made after the Closing Date by Loan Parties to, Insurance Subsidiaries (determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such investments, loans and advances) in an amount not to exceed the amount reasonably deemed appropriate or necessary by the Borrower to satisfy the regulatory requirements of such Insurance Subsidiaries (or any Subsidiaries of such Insurance Subsidiaries) promulgated by any Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority or any reasonably anticipated regulatory requirements of such Insurance Subsidiaries (or their Subsidiaries), including any such regulatory requirements in connection with the formation of any new Insurance Subsidiaries;

(h) investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of, or settlement of delinquent accounts and disputes with, customers and suppliers, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(i) prepaid expenses and lease, utility and worker compensation performance and similar deposits, in each case, entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business;

(j) investments resulting from pledges and deposits expressly permitted pursuant to Section 9.2;

(k) any Interest Rate Hedge or Foreign Currency Hedge permitted under Section 9.1;

(l) investments in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount, when combined with the aggregate principal amount of all investments in Joint Ventures incurred pursuant to Section 9.3(s), not to exceed $[*****] in any fiscal year or $[*****] during the term of this Agreement;

(m) investments in Food Distribution Partners in an aggregate amount not to exceed $[*****] in any fiscal year or $[*****] during the term of this Agreement;

(n) investments in Territory Partners in an aggregate amount not to exceed $[*****] in any fiscal year or $[*****] during the term of this Agreement;

(o) investments in the Real Estate Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed $10,000,000 during the term of this Agreement;

(p) any investment in securities or other assets not constituting cash and received in connection with an Asset Disposition made in accordance with Section 9.6;

(q) investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of endorsements of negotiable instruments for collection or deposit;

(r) other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy, as amended from time to time, provided that such investment policy (and such amendments thereto) has been approved by the Administrative Agent in writing; and

(s) in addition to investments permitted by clauses (a) through (r) above, additional investments, loans and advances by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount invested, loaned or advanced pursuant to this clause (s) (determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such investments, loans and advances), when combined with the aggregate principal amount of all investments in Joint Ventures incurred pursuant to Section 9.3(l), does not exceed $35,000,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding.

9.4 Dividends and Related Distributions. Make any Restricted Payment, or agree to become or remain liable to make any Restricted Payment, except (a) any Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or make other distributions ratably to its equity holders, (b) so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom and Trupanion is in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Sections 9.12, 9.13 and 9.14, the Borrower may repurchase its Equity Interests owned by employees of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries or make payments to employees of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries upon termination of employment in connection with the exercise of stock options, stock appreciation rights or similar equity incentives or equity based incentives pursuant to management incentive plans or in connection with the death or disability of such employees in an aggregate amount not to exceed $10,000,000 in any fiscal year; (c) dividends or other distributions made solely in common Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity); and (d) repurchases of Equity Interests of the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower's Share Repurchase Authorization in an aggregate amount not to exceed $20,000,000 during the term of this Agreement .

9.5 Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions. Dissolve, liquidate or wind-up its affairs, or become a party to any merger or consolidation, or acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise all or substantially all of the assets or Equity Interests of any other Person (other than pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition) or consummate an LLC Division; provided that (a) any Subsidiary may consolidate or merge into, or liquidate into, another Borrower or another Subsidiary which is wholly-owned by a Borrower or another Subsidiary (provided that if any party to any such transaction is a Loan Party, the surviving entity of such transaction shall be a Loan Party), (b) any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may consolidate or merge into, or liquidate into, any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (c) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may consolidate or merge into, or liquidate into, any other Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

9.6 Dispositions of Assets or Subsidiaries. Make any Asset Disposition, except:

(a) any sale, transfer or lease of assets which are no longer necessary or required in the conduct of such Loan Party's or such Subsidiary's business;

(b) any sale, transfer or lease of assets in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of Permitted Investments;

(d) Dispositions of obsolete, surplus, damaged or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired;

(e) Dispositions of Investments permitted by Section 9.3(c);

(f) to the extent constituting an Asset Disposition, Liens expressly permitted by Section 9.2, Restricted Payments permitted by Section 9.4 and investments expressly permitted by Section 9.3;

(g) to the extent constituting an Asset Disposition, casualties and condemnations in respect of properties or assets;

(h) unless (i) such Asset Disposition is for consideration at least 50% of which is cash, (ii) such consideration is at least equal to the fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) of the assets being sold, transferred, leased or disposed of and (iii) the fair market value of the assets being sold, transferred leased or disposed of pursuant to this clause (h) does not exceed $35,000,000 during the term of this Agreement; and

(i) any other sale, transfer or lease of assets, other than those specifically excepted above, which is approved by the Required Lenders so long as the after-tax proceeds (as reasonably estimated by the Borrowers) are applied as a mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans in accordance with and to the extent required under the provisions of Section 5.3(a) [Sale of Assets].

9.7 Affiliate Transactions. Except for transactions between or among Loan Parties or between or among non-Loan Parties, enter into or carry out any transaction with any Affiliate of any Loan Party (including purchasing property or services from or selling property or services to any Affiliate of any Loan Party or other Person) unless such transaction is not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement, is entered into upon terms and conditions not less favorable in any material respect to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties.

9.8 Subsidiaries. Own or create directly or indirectly any Subsidiaries other than (i) any Subsidiary which has joined this Agreement as Guarantor on the Closing Date; (ii) Excluded Subsidiaries and (iii) any Subsidiary formed after the Closing Date which joins this Agreement as a Guarantor by delivering to the Administrative Agent items required by Section 8.8 [Additional Subsidiaries; Further Assurances].

9.9 Continuation of or Change in Business. Engage in any business other than substantially as conducted and operated by such Loan Party or Subsidiary as of the Closing Date and businesses substantially related, incidental or ancillary thereto or which are reasonable extensions thereof.

9.10 Fiscal Year. With respect to the Borrower, change its fiscal year from the twelve-month period beginning January 1 and ending December 31 or make any material change in its accounting treatment or reporting practices (except as required by GAAP or SAP).

9.11 [Reserved].

9.12 Minimum Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, calculated as of the end of each fiscal quarter for the four fiscal quarters then ended, to be less than 1.20 to 1.00.

9.13 Maximum Leverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Indebtedness of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries as of the last day of any fiscal quarter to be more than 35.0% of the Consolidated Total Capitalization of Trupanion and its Subsidiaries as of such date.

9.14 Risk-Based Capital Ratio. For (i) any Insurance Subsidiaries that are Domestic Subsidiaries, as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, permit such Domestic Subsidiaries to have a combined, weighted average Risk-Based Capital Ratio of less than [*****]% and (ii) American Pet Insurance Company as of the last day of any fiscal quarter, permit American Pet Insurance Company to have a Risk-Based Capital Ratio of less than [*****]%.

9.15 Limitation on Negative Pledges and Restrictive Agreements. Enter into, or permit to exist, any contractual obligation (except for this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) that encumbers or restricts the ability of any such Person to (i) make dividends or distribution to any Loan Party, (ii) pay any Indebtedness or other obligation owed to any Loan Party, (iii) make loans or advances to any Loan Party, or (iv) create any Lien upon any of their properties or assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure the Obligations; provided that (A) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (C) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed on any Foreign Subsidiary by the terms of any Indebtedness of such Foreign Subsidiary permitted to be incurred hereunder, (D) the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to Joint Ventures permitted under this Agreement and applicable solely to such Joint Ventures so long as the income of such Joint Ventures is excluded in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA, (E) sub-clause (iv) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (F) sub-clause (iv) of the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases, licenses and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof and (G) the foregoing shall not apply to any Insurance Subsidiary to the extent prohibited by law or other regulatory requirements of such Insurance Subsidiary.

9.16 [Reserved].

9.17 Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and International Trade Laws. Each Loan Party shall not, and will not permit any Subsidiary of such Loan Party, or such Loan Party's directors or officers, or any employee, or to the knowledge of such Loan Party, any of such Loan Party's agents or affiliates acting on behalf of such Loan Party in connection with this Agreement, to: (a) become a Sanctioned Person; (b) directly or indirectly (through a third party or otherwise) provide, use, or make available the proceeds of any Loan hereunder (i) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of, with, or for the benefit of any Sanctioned Person, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or in any Sanctioned Jurisdiction, or (iii) to act in any manner in violation of, or that could result in a violation by any Person of, any International Trade Laws, Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Anti-Corruption Laws; (c) in the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or any activities, transactions, services, or any collateral or security interest contemplated by this Agreement, violate Sanctions; (d) directly or indirectly, repay in whole or in part any Loan hereunder with proceeds derived from investments in or transactions with any Sanctioned Jurisdiction or Sanctioned Person or otherwise in violation of Sanctions; or (e) do business in or with, or derive any of its income, directly or indirectly, from any

Sanctioned Jurisdiction or Sanctioned Person. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no Loan Party organized in Canada shall be required to act in a manner that would result in a violation of any applicable blocking, antiboycott, or similar law to which it is subject.

9.18 Intellectual Property. Permit any of the patents, trademarks, copyrights and other intellectual property that is necessary and material to the operation of the business of the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to be owned, held or exclusively licensed by any Person other than a Loan Party, except for licenses of intellectual property that could not result in a legal transfer of title (or a complete exclusive license) of the licensed property that may be exclusive in respects other than territory and that may be exclusive as to territory only as to discrete geographical areas outside of the United States or Canada.

ARTICLE 10
DEFAULT

10.1 Events of Default. An Event of Default means the occurrence or existence of any one or more of the following events or conditions (whatever the reason therefor and whether voluntary, involuntary or effected by operation of Law):

(a) Payments Under Loan Documents. The Borrowers or any other Loan Party shall fail to pay, (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any principal of any Loan (including scheduled installments, mandatory prepayments or the payment due at maturity) or Reimbursement Obligation or (ii) within three (3) Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or any fee or other amount owing hereunder or under the other Loan Documents; or

(b) Breach of Warranty. Any representation or warranty made or deemed made at any time by any of the Loan Parties herein or by any of the Loan Parties in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, other instrument or statement furnished pursuant to the provisions hereof or thereof, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respects (with any incorrect or untrue representation or warranty as to Sanctions being deemed automatically material) of the time it was made, deemed made or furnished; or

(c) Breach of Certain Covenants. Any of the Loan Parties shall default in the observance or performance of any covenant contained in Section 8.1 [Preservation of Existence, etc.] (as to legal existence only), Section 8.5 [Inspection Rights], Section 8.7 [Compliance with Laws; Use of Proceeds] (as to use of proceeds only), Section 8.9 [Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and International Trade Laws], Section 8.11 [Reporting Requirements], Section 8.12 (other than Sections 8.12(e), 8.12(f), 8.12(g)(ii), 8.12(h) and 8.12(i)) [Certificates; Notices; Additional Information], Section 8.14 [Post-Closing Obligations], or Article 9 [Negative Covenants] and, in the case of Section 8.11, 8.12(a), 8.12(c), 8.12(g)(i), and 8.12(g)(iii), such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 5 Business Days; or

(d) Breach of Other Covenants. Any of the Loan Parties shall default in the observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or provision hereof or of any other Loan Document and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after the earlier of (i) notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower or (ii) knowledge thereof of the Borrower; or

(e) Defaults in Other Agreements or Indebtedness. A breach, default or event of default shall occur at any time under the terms of any one or more other agreements involving Material Indebtedness, and such breach, default or event of default either (i) consists of the failure to pay (beyond any period of grace permitted with respect thereto, whether waived or not) any such Material Indebtedness when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) or (ii) causes, or permits the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Material Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded; provided that this sub-clause (ii) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness; or

(f) Final Judgments or Orders. Any final judgments or orders for the payment of money in excess of $[*****] in the aggregate shall be entered against any Loan Party by a court having jurisdiction in the premises to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer is rated at least "A" by A.M. Best Company, has been notified of the potential claim and has acknowledged coverage, and with respect to which either (i) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (ii) there is a period of thirty (30) consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

(g) Loan Document Unenforceable. Any of the Loan Documents shall cease to be legal, valid and binding agreements enforceable against the Loan Party executing the same or such party's successors and assigns (as permitted under the Loan Documents) in accordance with the respective terms thereof or shall in any way be terminated (except in accordance with its terms) or become or be declared ineffective or inoperative or shall in any way be challenged or contested by any Loan Party or cease to give or provide the respective Liens, security interests, rights, titles, interests, remedies, powers or privileges intended to be created thereby; or

(h) [reserved]; or

(i) Events Relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans. An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change; or

(j) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur;

(k) Relief Proceedings; Solvency; Attachment. Either (i) a Relief Proceeding shall have been instituted against any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party or a substantial part of the assets of any Loan Party or Subsidiary and such Relief Proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or such court shall enter a decree or order granting any of the relief sought in such Relief Proceeding, (ii) any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party institutes, or takes any action in furtherance of, a Relief Proceeding, (iii) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party ceases to be Solvent or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or (iv) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part

of the property of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(l) Insurance Regulatory Matters. (a) Any Insurance License of an Insurance Subsidiary, the loss of which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Change (i) shall be revoked or terminated by the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority, (ii) shall be suspended by the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority for a period in excess of thirty days, (iii) shall not be renewed by the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority following an application for reissuance or renewal by such Insurance Subsidiary or (iv) shall not be reissued or renewed by the Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority upon the expiration thereof following application for such reissuance or renewal of such Person, or (b) any Applicable Insurance Regulatory Authority shall issue any order of conservation or seizure, however denominated, relating to any Insurance Subsidiary or shall take any other action to exercise Control (i) over any Material Insurance Subsidiary or (ii) over any assets of any Material Insurance Subsidiary.

10.2 Consequences of Event of Default.

(a) Generally. If any Event of Default specified under Section 10.1 [Events of Default] shall occur and be continuing, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be under no further obligation to make Loans and the Issuing Lender shall be under no obligation to issue Letters of Credit and the Administrative Agent may, and upon the request of the Required Lenders shall, take any or all of the following actions:

(i) declare the Commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Lender to issue, amend or extend Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon such Commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers;

(iii) require the Borrowers to, and the Borrowers shall thereupon, deposit in a non-interest-bearing account with the Administrative Agent, as Cash Collateral for its Obligations under the Loan Documents, an amount equal to the maximum amount currently or at any time thereafter available to be drawn on all outstanding Letters of Credit, and each Borrower hereby pledges to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and grants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a security interest in, all such cash as security for such Obligations; and

(iv) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender under the Loan Documents; provided that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Lender to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrowers to provide Cash Collateral as specified in clause (iii) above shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

(b) Set-off. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Lender, and each of their respective Affiliates and any participant of such Lender or Affiliate which has agreed in writing to be bound by the provisions of Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments

by Lenders] and after obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the Issuing Lender or any such Affiliate or participant to or for the credit or the account of any Loan Party against any and all of the Obligations of such Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, the Issuing Lender, Affiliate or participant, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, Issuing Lender, Affiliate or participant shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations of the Borrowers or such Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender or the Issuing Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such Indebtedness, provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.9 [Defaulting Lenders] and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Lender and their respective Affiliates and participants under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the Issuing Lender or their respective Affiliates and Participants may have. Each Lender and the Issuing Lender agrees to notify the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application; and

(c) Enforcement of Rights and Remedies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at Law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with this Section 10.2 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the Issuing Lender and the other Secured Parties; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (i) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (ii) the Issuing Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as the Issuing Lender) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (iii) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 10.2(b) [Set-Off] (subject to the terms of Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders]), or (iv) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Insolvency Proceeding; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (A) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 10.2(c), and (B) in addition to the matters specified in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders]), any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

10.3 Application of Proceeds. From and after the date on which the Administrative Agent has taken any action pursuant to Section 10.2 [Consequences of Event of Default] (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the Letter of Credit Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as specified in the proviso to Section 10.2(a)) and until the Facility Termination Date, any and all proceeds received on account of the Obligations shall (subject to Sections 2.9 [Defaulting Lenders] and 10.2(a)(iii) [Generally]) be applied as follows:

(a) First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees (other than Letter of Credit Fees), indemnities, expenses and other amounts, including attorney fees, payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, the Issuing Lender in its capacity as such, ratably among the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause First payable to them;

(b) Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, including attorney fees, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

(c) Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Lender in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

(d) Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations and payment obligations then owing under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges, and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Lender, the applicable Cash Management Banks and the applicable Hedge Banks, in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

(e) Fifth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender, to Cash Collateralize any undrawn amounts under outstanding Letters of Credit (to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized pursuant to this Agreement); and

(f) Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrowers or as otherwise required by Law.

Amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order specified above.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.3, no Swap Obligations of any Non-Qualifying Party shall be paid with amounts received from such Non-Qualifying Party under its Guaranty Agreement

(including sums received as a result of the exercise of remedies with respect to such Guaranty Agreement) or from the proceeds of such Non-Qualifying Party's Collateral if such Swap Obligations would constitute Excluded Hedge Liabilities; provided that to the extent possible appropriate adjustments shall be made with respect to payments and/or the proceeds of Collateral from other Loan Parties that are Eligible Contract Participants with respect to such Swap Obligations to preserve the allocation to Obligations otherwise specified above in this Section 10.3.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations arising under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges, and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be. Each Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank not a party to the Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article 11 hereof for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

ARTICLE 11
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

11.1 Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Lender hereby irrevocably appoints PNC to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, and neither the Borrowers nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

11.2 Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for, and generally engage in any kind of business with, the Borrowers or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

11.3 Exculpatory Provisions.

(a) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly specified herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:

(i) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(ii) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and

(iii)shall not, except as expressly specified herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 12.1 [Modifications; Amendments or Waivers] and 10.2 [Consequences of Event of Default]), or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Potential Default or Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Potential Default or Event of Default is given to the Administrative Agent in writing by any Borrower, a Lender or an Issuing Lender.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions specified herein or therein or the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition specified in Article 7 [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit]

or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

11.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the Issuing Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or Issuing Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or the Issuing Lender prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrowers), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

11.5 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

11.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and Trupanion. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of Trupanion (so long as no Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), 10.1(c) (solely as it relates to failure to comply with Sections 9.12, 9.13 or 9.14) or 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications specified above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

(b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, by notice in writing to Trupanion and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, with

the consent of Trupanion (so long as no Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), 10.1(c) (solely as it relates to failure to comply with Sections 9.12, 9.13 or 9.14) or 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing), appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and Issuing Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 12.3 [Expense; Indemnity; Damage Waiver] shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

11.7 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender and the Issuing Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and Issuing Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. Each Lender and each Issuing Lender represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility and certain other facilities as set forth herein and (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit or providing other similar facilities in the ordinary course and is entering into this Agreement as a Lender or Issuing Lender for the purpose of making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit and providing other facilities as set forth herein and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument, and each Lender and each Issuing Lender agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing. Each Lender and each Issuing Lender represents and warrants that it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make,

acquire or hold commercial loans, issue or participate in letters of credit and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire or hold such commercial loans, issue or participate in letters of credit or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit or providing such other facilities.

11.8 No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners, arrangers listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Issuing Lender hereunder.

11.9 Administrative Agent's Fee. The Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent a nonrefundable fee (the "Administrative Agent's Fee") under the terms of a letter (the "Administrative Agent's Letter") between the Borrowers and Administrative Agent, as amended from time to time.

11.10 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Letter of Credit Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrowers) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.8(b) [Letter of Credit Fees] and 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver]) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the Issuing Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Section 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver].

11.11 Collateral and Guaranty Matters.

(a) Each of the Secured Parties irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(i) to release any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (x) upon the Facility Termination Date, (y) that is sold or otherwise disposed of or to be sold or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition permitted under the Loan Documents, or (z) subject to Section 12.1 [Modifications; Amendment or Waivers], if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders;

(ii) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 9.2; and

(iii)to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty Agreement if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty Agreement pursuant to this Section 11.11.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

11.12 No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that neither such Lender, nor any of its Affiliates, Participants or assignees, may rely on the Administrative Agent to carry out such Lender's, Affiliate's, Participant's or assignee's customer identification program, or other obligations required or imposed under or pursuant to the USA PATRIOT Act or the regulations thereunder, including the regulations contained in 31 CFR 103.121 (as hereafter amended or replaced, the "CIP Regulations"), or any other Anti-Money Laundering Law, any Anti-Corruption Law, or any International Trade Law, including any programs involving any of the following items relating to or in connection with any of the Loan Parties, their Affiliates or their agents, the Loan Documents or the transactions hereunder or contemplated hereby: (i) any identity verification procedures, (ii) any recordkeeping, (iii) comparisons with government lists, (iv) customer notices or (v) other procedures required under the CIP Regulations or such other Laws.

11.13 Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products. Except as otherwise expressly specified herein, no Cash

Management Bank or Hedge Bank that obtains the benefits of Section 10.3 [Application of Proceeds], the Guaranty Agreement or any Collateral by virtue of the provisions hereof or of the Guaranty Agreement or any Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of the Collateral (including the release or impairment of any Collateral) other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 11 to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Obligations arising under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and/or Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be.

11.14 Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and any lead arranger and their respective Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and any lead arranger and their respective Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent or any lead arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

11.15 Erroneous Payments.

(a) If the Administrative Agent notifies a Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party (any such Lender, Issuing Lender, Secured Party or other recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding clause (b)) that any funds received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Lender, Issuing Lender, Secured Party or other Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise, individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two Business Days thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of the Effective Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Payment Recipient under this clause (a) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(b) Without limiting immediately preceding clause (a), each Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party, hereby further agrees that if it receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or

any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates), or (z) that such Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party, or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) in each case:

(i) (A) in the case of immediately preceding clauses (x) or (y), an error shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or (B) an error has been made (in the case of immediately preceding clause (z)), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and

(ii) such Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party shall (and shall cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one Business Day of its knowledge of such error) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 11.15(b).

(c) Each Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under immediately preceding clause (a) or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.

(d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with immediately preceding clause (a), from any Lender or Issuing Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (and/or from any Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on its respective behalf) (such unrecovered amount, an "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency"), upon the Administrative Agent's notice to such Lender or Issuing Lender at any time, (i) such Lender or Issuing Lender shall be deemed to have assigned its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the relevant Class with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class") in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment") at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with the assignment fee to be waived by the Administrative Agent in such instance), and is hereby (together with the Borrowers) deemed to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and such Lender or Issuing Lender shall deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, (ii) the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall be deemed to acquire the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment,
(iii) upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall become a Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Lender or assigning Issuing Lender shall cease to be a Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Lender or assigning Issuing Lender and (iv) the Administrative Agent may reflect in the Register its ownership interest in the Loans subject to the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. The Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, sell any

Loans acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender or Issuing Lender shall be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Loan (or portion thereof), and the Administrative Agent shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Lender or Issuing Lender (and/or against any recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf). For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Lender or Issuing Lender and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto agrees that, except to the extent that the Administrative Agent has sold a Loan (or portion thereof) acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, the Administrative Agent shall be contractually subrogated to all the rights and interests of the applicable Lender, Issuing Lender or Secured Party under the Loan Documents with respect to each Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (the "Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights").

(e) The parties hereto agree that an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by a Borrower or any other Loan Party, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from a Borrower or any other Loan Party for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.

(f) To the extent permitted by applicable Law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.

(g) Each party's obligations, agreements and waivers under this Section 11.15 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, the termination of the Commitments and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Modifications, Amendments or Waivers. With the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent, acting on behalf of all the Lenders, and Trupanion, on behalf of the Loan Parties, may from time to time enter into written agreements amending or changing any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the rights of the Lenders or the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder, or may grant written waivers or consents hereunder or thereunder. Any such agreement, waiver or consent made with such written consent shall be effective to bind all the Lenders and the Loan Parties; provided, that no such agreement, waiver or consent may be made which will:

(a) Increase of Commitment. Increase the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment or Term Loan Commitment of any Lender hereunder without the consent of such Lender;

(b) Extension of Payment; Reduction of Principal, Interest or Fees; Modification of Terms of Payment. Whether or not any Loans are outstanding, extend the Expiration Date or the time for payment of principal or interest of any Loan (excluding the due date of any mandatory prepayment of a Loan), the Commitment Fee or any other fee payable to any Lender, or reduce the principal amount of or the stated rate of interest borne by any Loan (other than as a result of waiving the applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates) or reduce the stated rate of the Commitment Fee or any other fee payable to any Lender, without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (provided that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenants of this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the stated rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (b));

(c) Release of Collateral or Guarantor. Except for sales of assets permitted by Section 9.6 [Dispositions of Assets or Subsidiaries], release any material portion of the Collateral or release any material portion of the value of the Guarantors from their Obligations under the Guaranty Agreement, in each case without the consent of all Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders); or

(d) Miscellaneous. Amend Section 5.4 [Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders], Section 11.3 [Exculpatory Provisions], Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders], Section 10.3 [Application of Proceeds] or this Section 12.1, alter any provision regarding the pro rata treatment of the Lenders or requiring all Lenders to authorize the taking of any action or reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders, in each case without the consent of all of the Lenders;

provided that (i) no agreement, waiver or consent which would modify the interests, rights or obligations of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender may be made without the written consent of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, and (ii) the Administrative Agent's Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto, and provided, further that, if in connection with any proposed waiver, amendment or modification referred to in Sections 12.1(a) through (d) above, there is a Non-Consenting Lender, then Trupanion shall have the right to replace any such Non-Consenting Lender with one or more replacement Lenders pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended to extend (x) the Expiration Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments of Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility that agree to such extension with respect to their Revolving Credit Commitments with the written consent of each such approving Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Revolving Credit Facility with respect to the portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments with an Expiration Date so extended; (y) the Term Loan Maturity Date with respect to applicable Lenders that agree to such extension with respect to their Term Loans with the written consent of each such approving Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees under the Term Loan Facility with respect to the portion thereof with a Term Loan Maturity Date so extended; provided that in each such case any such proposed extension of the Expiration Date or the Term Loan Maturity Date shall have been offered to each Lender with Loans or Commitments under the applicable Facility proposed to be extended, and if the consents of
such Lenders exceed the portion of Commitments and Loans the Borrowers wishes to extend, such consents shall be accepted on a *pro rata* basis among the applicable consenting Lenders. This paragraph

shall apply to any Incremental Term Loans in the same manner as it applies to the Term Loan Facility; provided that any such offer may, at Trupanion's option, be made to the Lenders in respect of any tranche or tranches of Incremental Term Loans and/or any Term Loan Facility without being made to any other tranche of Incremental Term Loans or the Term Loan Facility, as the case may be.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) with the consent of Trupanion, the Administrative Agent may amend, modify or supplement any Loan Document without the consent of any Lender or the Required Lenders in order to correct or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical or ministerial error in any Loan Document (provided that any such amendment, modification or supplement shall not be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole), and (b) without the consent of any Lender or any Borrower, within a reasonable time after (i) the effective date of any increase or addition to, extension of or decrease from, the Revolving Commitment Amount, or (ii) any assignment by any Lender of some or all of its Revolving Commitment Amount, the Administrative Agent shall, and is hereby authorized to, revise Schedule 1.1(B) to reflect such change, whereupon such revised Schedule 1.1(B) shall replace the old Schedule 1.1(B) and become part of this Agreement.

12.2 No Implied Waivers; Cumulative Remedies. No course of dealing and no delay or failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power, remedy or privilege under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any other or future exercise thereof or operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any further exercise thereof or of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. The enumeration of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders specified in this Agreement is not intended to be exhaustive and the exercise by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any right or remedy shall not preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies, all of which shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or that may now or hereafter exist at law or in equity or by suit or otherwise. No reasonable delay or failure to take action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default.

12.3 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrowers shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one outside counsel for the Administrative Agent in each relevant jurisdiction), in connection with preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Lender in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment

thereunder, and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender (including the fees, charges and disbursements of one outside counsel in each relevant jurisdiction for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Indemnification by the Borrowers. The Borrowers shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and the Issuing Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from (and shall reimburse each Indemnitee as the same are incurred), any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), and shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from all fees and time charges and disbursements for attorneys who may be employees of any Indemnitee, incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, or any Affiliate of any such party) other than such Indemnitee and its Related Parties arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by a Borrower or any other Loan Party or any Affiliate of any such party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by a Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if such Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This Section 12.3(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Indemnified Person shall be obligated to refund or return any and all amounts paid by the Borrower under this Section 12.3(b) to such Indemnified Person to the extent that there is a final nonappealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction as a result of which such Indemnified Person is not entitled to indemnification rights with respect to such payment.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrowers for any reason fail to indefeasibly pay any amount required under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Issuing Lender, or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Issuing Lender, or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of

the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's Ratable Share at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to the Issuing Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Lenders with Revolving Credit Commitments shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Lenders' Ratable Share of the Revolving Credit Facility (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) provided, further, that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent),the Issuing Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.2 [Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans].

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee or any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in Section 12.3(a) [Costs and Expenses] shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except to the extent such liability or damages are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 12.3 shall be payable not later than ten (10) days after demand therefor.

(f) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 12.3 shall survive the termination of the Loan Documents and payment of the obligations hereunder.

12.4 Holidays. Whenever payment of a Loan to be made or taken hereunder shall be due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the next Business Day (except as otherwise set forth herein) and such extension of time shall be included in computing interest and fees, except that the Loans under the Revolving Credit Facility shall be due on the Business Day preceding the Expiration Date if the Expiration Date is not a Business Day and the Loans under the Term Loan Facility shall be due on the Business Day preceding the Term Loan Maturity Date if the Term Loan Maturity Date is not a Business Day. Whenever any payment or action to be made or taken hereunder (other than payment of the Loans) shall be stated to be due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment or action shall be made or taken on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall not be included in computing interest or fees, if any, in connection with such payment or action.

12.5 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication

(a) Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows:

(i) if to the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, to it as described on Schedule 1.1(B);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to PNC Bank, National Association as described on Schedule 1.1(B);

(iii) if to PNC Bank, National Association in its capacity as Issuing Lender, to it as described on Schedule 1.1(B), and if to any other Issuing Lender, to it at the address provided in writing to the Administrative Agent and Trupanion at the time of its appointment as an Issuing Lender hereunder;

(iv) if to a Lender, to it at its address (or facsimile number) specified in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuing Lender hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or Issuing Lender pursuant to Article 2 [Revolving Credit Facility] or Article 3 [Term Loans] if such Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrowers may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient,

at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(c) Change of Address, etc. Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) Platform.

(i) Each Loan Party agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on the Platform.

(ii) The Platform is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrowers or the other Loan Parties, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including, without limitation, direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrowers' , any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform. "Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through the Platform.

12.6 Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to be severable. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability thereof in any other jurisdiction or the remaining provisions hereof in any jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

12.7 Duration; Survival. All representations and warranties of the Loan Parties contained herein or made in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the completion of the transactions hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect until the Facility Termination Date. All covenants and agreements of the Borrowers contained herein relating

to the payment of principal, interest, premiums, additional compensation or expenses and indemnification, including those specified in the Notes, Section 5 [Payments] and Section 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver], shall survive the Facility Termination Date. All other covenants and agreements of the Loan Parties shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Closing Date and until the Facility Termination Date.

12.8 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that neither the Borrowers nor any other Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder (including, in each case, by way of an LLC Division) without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of paragraph (e) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (in each case with respect to any Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts.

(1) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Facility) or contemporaneous assignments, in each case, to related Approved Funds (determined after giving effect to such assignments) that equal at least the amount specified in paragraph (b)(i)(2) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(2) in any case not described in clause (i)(1) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption Agreement, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than $5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Commitment of the assigning Lender, or $5,000,000, in the case of the Term Loan of such assigning Lender, unless each

of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), 10.1(c) (solely as it relates to failure to comply with Sections 9.12, 9.13 or 9.14) or 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing, Trupanion otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

(ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis.

(iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by paragraph (b)(i)(2) of this Section and, in addition:

(1) the consent of Trupanion (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default under Section 10.1(a), 10.1(c) (solely as it relates to failure to comply with Sections 9.12, 9.13 or 9.14) or 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that Trupanion shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after an Authorized Officer having received notice thereof;

(2) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (i) the Revolving Credit Facility or any unfunded Commitments with respect to the Term Loan Facility if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of such Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender, or (ii) any Term Loans to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

(3) the consent of the Issuing Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility.

(iv) Assignment and Assumption Agreement. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.

(v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made (A) to any Borrower or any of any Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries except, solely with respect to Term Loans, as permitted by paragraphs (f) and (g) of this Section or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute a Defaulting Lender or a Subsidiary thereof.

(vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).

(vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto specified herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of Trupanion and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Ratable Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(viii) Effectiveness; Release. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption Agreement, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption Agreement covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable; Etc.], 5.8 [Increased Costs], and 12.3 [Expenses, Indemnity; Damage Waiver] with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section.

(c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices in the Untied States a copy of each Assignment and Assumption Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a

Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, or the Borrowers or any of the Borrowers' Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver] with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree (other than as is already provided for herein) to any amendment, modification or waiver with respect to Sections 12.1(a) [Increase of Commitment], 12.1(b) [Extension of Payment, Etc.], or 12.1(c) [Release of Collateral or Guarantor]) that affects such Participant. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable, Etc.], 5.8 [Increased Costs], 5.9 [Taxes] and 5.10 [Indemnity] (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 5.9(g) [Status of Lenders] (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 5.9(g) [Status of Lenders] shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] as if it were an assignee under to paragraph (b) of this Section 12.8; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 5.8 [Increased Costs] or 5.9 [Taxes], with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrowers' request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrowers to effectuate the provisions of Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.2(b) [Set-off] as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders] as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent

manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(f) Cashless Settlement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may exchange, continue or rollover all or a portion of its Loans in connection with any refinancing, extension, loan modification or similar transaction permitted by the terms of this Agreement, pursuant to a cashless settlement mechanism approved by the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and such Lender.

(g) Arrangers/Bookrunners. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the name of any arranger and/or bookrunner listed on the cover page of this Agreement may be changed by the Administrative Agent to the name of any Lender or Lender's broker-dealer Affiliate, upon written request to the Administrative Agent by any such arranger and/or bookrunner and the applicable Lender or Lender's broker-deal Affiliate.

12.9 Confidentiality.

(a) General. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender agree to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); (c) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, in which case, the Administrative Agent, such Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or governmental bank regulatory authority conducting routine examinations, promptly notify the Borrower to the extent reasonably practicable and permitted by applicable law; (d) to any other party hereto; (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrowers and their obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder; (g) to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating Trupanion or its Subsidiaries or the Facilities or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities; (h) with the consent of Trupanion; or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section, or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrowers. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this

Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments.

Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

(b) Sharing Information With Affiliates of the Lenders. Each Loan Party acknowledges that from time to time financial advisory, investment banking and other services may be offered or provided to the Borrowers or one or more of its Affiliates (in connection with this Agreement or otherwise) by any Lender or by one or more Subsidiaries or Affiliates of such Lender and each of the Loan Parties hereby authorizes each Lender to share any information delivered to such Lender by such Loan Party and its Subsidiaries pursuant to this Agreement with any such Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Lender subject to the provisions of Section 12.9(a) [General].

12.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.

(a) Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof, including any prior confidentiality agreements and commitments. Except as provided in Article 7 [Conditions Of Lending And Issuance Of Letters Of Credit], this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or e-mail shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) Electronic Execution. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Loan Document shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state Laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

12.11 CHOICE OF LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; WAIVER OF VENUE; SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any claims, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether in contract or tort or otherwise) based upon, arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document (except, as to any other Loan Document, as expressly specified therein) and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of laws principles. Each standby Letter of Credit issued under this Agreement shall be subject, as applicable, to the rules of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, as most recently published by the International Chamber of Commerce (the "ICC") at the time of issuance ("UCP") or the rules of the International Standby Practices (ICC Publication Number 590) ("ISP98"), as determined by the Issuing Lender, and each trade Letter of Credit shall be subject to UCP, and in each case to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the Laws of the State of New York without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

The Borrowers and each other Loan Party irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that it will not commence any action, litigation or proceeding of any kind or description, whether in law or equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise, against the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Issuing Lender, or any Related Party of the foregoing in any way relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, in any forum other than the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, and each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the jurisdiction of such courts and agrees that all claims in respect of any such action, litigation or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court or, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, in such federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against the Borrowers or any other Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Waiver of Venue. The Borrowers and each other Loan Party irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Service of Process. Each party hereto irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 12.5 [Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication]. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by applicable Law.

(d) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY

OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN

THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND
(B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

12.12 Mutual Negotiations. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

12.13 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-down and Conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-down and Conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

12.14 USA PATRIOT Act Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Loan Parties, which information includes the name and address of Loan Parties and other information that will allow such Lender or Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Loan Parties in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act. The Borrowers shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Act.

12.15 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swaps or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "**QFC Credit Support**" and each such QFC a "**Supported QFC**"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the Laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity/Bank/FSI that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the Laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the Laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this Section 12.15, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity/Bank/FSI" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b), (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

ARTICLE 13
LIABILITY OF BORROWERS.

13.1 Joint and Several Liability. Each Borrower agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Secured Parties the prompt payment and performance of, all Obligations and all agreements of each other Borrower under the Loan Documents. Each Borrower agrees that its guaranty obligations hereunder constitute a continuing guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, that such obligations shall not be discharged until the Obligations are paid in full, and that such obligations are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of: (a) the genuineness, validity, regularity, enforceability, subordination or any future modification of, or change in, any Obligations or Loan Document, or any other document, instrument or agreement to which any Borrower and/or Guarantor is or may become a party or liable; (b) the absence of any action to enforce this Agreement (including this Section) or any other Loan Document, or any waiver, consent or indulgence of any kind the Secured Parties with respect thereto; (c) the insolvency of any Borrower or Guarantor; (d) any election by the Secured Parties in an insolvency proceeding for the application of Section 1111(b)(2) of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended; (e) any borrowing or grant of a Lien by any other Borrower, as debtor-in-possession under Section 364 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended, or otherwise; (f) the disallowance of any claims of the Secured Parties against any Borrower or Guarantor for the repayment of any Obligations under Section 502 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended, or otherwise; or (g) any other action or circumstances that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor, until the Obligations are paid in full.

13.2 Waivers. Each Borrower expressly waives all rights that it may have now or in the future under any statute, at common law, in equity or otherwise, to compel the Administrative Agent or any Lender to marshal assets or to proceed against any Borrower or Guarantor, other Person or security for the payment or performance of any Obligations before, or as a condition to, proceeding against such Borrower. It is agreed among each Borrower and the Lenders that the provisions of this Section are of the essence of the transaction contemplated by the Loan Documents and that, but for such provisions, the Lenders would decline to make the Loans or issue Letters of Credit. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, and except as set forth in this Section 13.2, each Borrower expressly waives all rights at law or in equity to subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification or set off, as well as all defenses available to a surety, guarantor or accommodation co-Borrower or co-Guarantor until such time as the Obligations are irrevocably paid in full; provided, however, notwithstanding the foregoing, each Borrower's waivers hereunder to the extent related to an officer, director, employee, Affiliate, or agent of the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall survive any payment in full of the Obligations. Each Borrower acknowledges that its guaranty pursuant to this Article XIII is necessary to the conduct and promotion of its business, and can be expected to benefit such business. The Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, may, in its discretion, pursue such rights and remedies as it deems appropriate, without affecting any rights and remedies under this Article XIII. If, in the exercise of any rights or remedies, the Secured Parties shall forfeit any of its rights or remedies, including its right to enter a deficiency judgment against any Borrower or any other Person, whether because of any applicable laws pertaining to "election of remedies" or otherwise, each Borrower consents to such action by the Secured Parties and waives any claim based upon such action, even if the action may result in loss of any rights of subrogation that any Borrower might otherwise have had but for such action. Any election of remedies that results in denial or impairment of the right of Secured Parties to seek a deficiency judgment against any Borrower shall not impair any other Borrower's obligation to pay the full amount of the Obligations.

13.3 Extent of Liability; Contribution. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, each Borrower's liability under this Article XIII shall be limited to the greater of (i) all amounts for which such Borrower is primarily liable, as described below, and (ii) such Borrower's Allocable Amount. If any Borrower makes a payment under this Article XIII of any Obligations (other than amounts for which such Borrower is primarily liable) (a "Guarantor Payment") that, taking into account all other Guarantor Payments previously or concurrently made by any other Borrower, exceeds the amount that such Borrower would otherwise have paid if each Borrower had paid the aggregate Obligations satisfied by such Guarantor Payments in the same proportion that such Borrower's Allocable Amount bore to the total Allocable Amounts of all Borrowers, then such Borrower shall be entitled to receive contribution and indemnification payments from, and to be reimbursed by, each other Borrower for the amount of such excess, pro rata based upon their respective Allocable Amounts in effect immediately prior to such Guarantor Payment. The "Allocable Amount" for any Borrower shall be the maximum amount that could then be recovered from such Borrower under this Article XIII without rendering such payment voidable or avoidable under Section 548 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended, or under any applicable state and provincial fraudulent transfer or conveyance act, or similar statute or common law. Nothing contained in this Article XII shall limit the liability of any Borrower to pay Loans made directly or indirectly to that Borrower (including Loans advanced to any other Borrower and then re-loaned or otherwise transferred to, or for the benefit of, such Borrower), Obligations relating to Letters of Credit issued to support such Borrower's business, and all accrued interest, fees, expenses and other related Obligations with respect thereto, for which such Borrower shall be primarily liable for all purposes hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall have the right, at any time in its discretion, to condition Loans and Letters of Credit upon a separate calculation of borrowing availability for each Borrower and to restrict the disbursement and use of such Loans and Letters of Credit to such Borrower.

13.4 Joint Enterprise. Each Borrower has requested that Bank make this Facility available to Borrowers on a combined basis, in order to finance Borrowers' business most efficiently and economically. Borrowers' business is a mutual and collective enterprise, and Borrowers believe that consolidation of their Facility will enhance the borrowing power of each Borrower and ease the administration of their relationship with Bank, all to the mutual advantage of Borrowers. Borrowers acknowledge and agree that Bank's willingness to extend credit to Borrowers on a combined basis, as set forth herein, is done solely as an accommodation to Borrowers and at Borrowers' request.

13.5 Subordination of Claims. Each Borrower hereby subordinates any claims it may have as a result of this Article XIII, including any right of payment, subrogation, contribution and indemnity, that it may have at any time against any other Borrower or Guarantor, howsoever arising, to the payment in full of the Obligations.

13.6 Subordination of Intercompany Obligations. Each Borrower covenants and agrees that the payment of all indebtedness, principal, interest (including interest which accrues after the commencement of any case or proceeding in bankruptcy, or for the reorganization of any Borrower), fees, charges, expenses, reasonable attorneys' fees and any other sum, obligation or liability owing by any other Borrower or Guarantor to such Borrower, including any intercompany trade payables or royalty or licensing fees (collectively, the "Intercompany Obligations"), is subordinated, to the extent and in the manner provided in this Section 13.6, to the prior payment in full of all Obligations (herein, the "Senior Obligations") and that the subordination is for the benefit of Secured Parties, and the Secured Parties may enforce such provisions directly (it being understood that nothing in this Section 13.6 shall prohibit any payment on any Intercompany Obligations so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Each Borrower hereby (i) authorizes the Lenders to demand specific performance of the terms

of this Section 13.6 whether or not any other Borrower shall have complied with any of the provisions hereof applicable to it, at any time when such Borrower shall have failed to comply with any provisions of this Section 13.6 which are applicable to it and (ii) irrevocably waives any defense based on the adequacy of a remedy at law, which might be asserted as a bar to such remedy of specific performance. Upon any distribution of assets of any Borrower or Guarantor in any dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization (whether in bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership proceedings or upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors or otherwise) or upon any other Event of Default to the extent the Secured Parties have elected in their sole discretion by written notice to Borrower Representative to enforce any of the provisions in this paragraph and subject to the provisions of this Section 13.6: (i) the Secured Parties shall first be entitled to receive payment in full in cash of the Senior Obligations before any Borrower or Guarantor is entitled to receive any payment on account of the Intercompany Obligations; (ii) any payment or distribution of assets of any Borrower or Guarantor of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, to which any other Borrower or Guarantor would be entitled except for the provisions of this Section 13.6, shall be paid by the liquidating trustee or Bank or other Person making such payment or distribution directly to Bank, to the extent necessary to make payment in full of all Senior Obligations remaining unpaid after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution or provisions therefor to Bank; or (iii) in the event that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 13.6, any payment or distribution of assets of any Borrower or Guarantor of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, shall be received by any other Borrower or Guarantor on account of the Intercompany Obligations before all Senior Obligations are paid in full, such payment or distribution shall be received and held in trust for and shall be paid over to Bank for application to the payment of the Senior Obligations until all of the Senior Obligations shall have been paid in full, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution or provision therefor to Bank. No right of the Secured Parties or any other present or future holders of any Senior Obligations to enforce the subordination provisions herein shall at any time in any way be prejudiced or impaired by any act or failure to act on the part of any Borrower or Guarantor or by any act or failure to act, in good faith, by any such holder, or by any noncompliance by any Borrower or Guarantor with the terms hereof, regardless of any knowledge thereof which any such holder may have or be otherwise charged with.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, by their officers thereunto duly authorized, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWERS:

TRUPANION, INC.

By: /s/ Margaret Tooth

Name: Margaret Tooth

Title: President, CEO

TRUPANION MANAGERS USA, INC.

By: /s/ Margaret Tooth

Name: Margaret Tooth

Title: President, CEO

LANDSPATH, INC.

By: /s/ Margaret Tooth

Name: Margaret Tooth

Title: President, CEO

GUARANTORS:

CANADA PET HEALTH INSURANCE SERVICE, INC.

By: /s/ Margaret Tooth

Name: Margaret Tooth

Title: President, CEO

TRUPANION ADMINISTRATION CANADA, INC.

By: /s/ Margaret Tooth

Name: Margaret Tooth

Title: President, CEO

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Srisupen Anderson

Name: Srisupen Anderson

Title: SVP

Exhibit 21.1

Trupanion, Inc.

List of Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Incorporation
American Pet Insurance Company	United States, New York
Trupanion Managers USA, Inc.	United States, Arizona
Canada Pet Health Insurance Services, Inc.	Canada, Ontario
Trupanion Canadian Shareholders Ltd.	Canada, Alberta
Trupanion Alberta Holding Company, ULC	Canada, Alberta
Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC), Ltd.*	Bermuda
6100 Building, LLC	United States, Washington
Trupanion Administration Canada, Inc.	Canada, Ontario
ZPIC Insurance Company	United States, Missouri
GPIC Insurance Company	Canada, Ontario
Landspath, Inc.	United States, Washington
Landspath, Compound Pharmacy, Inc.	United States, Delaware
Landspath Pet Food, Inc.	United States, Delaware
Aquarium Software Limited	United Kingdom
Blitz 22-452 AG	Germany
Smart Paws GmbH	Germany
Sweden Pet Health Services AB	Sweden
Royal Blue s.r.o.	Czech Republic
PetExpert Europe s.r.o.	Czech Republic
PetExpert SK s.r.o.	Slovakia
PetExpert Belgium B.V.	Belgium
PetExpert Insurance Services s.r.o.	Czech Republic

*We own the following segregated funds with Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC), Ltd.: Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC), Ltd. - Segregated Account AX, Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited - Segregated Account Trupanion Switzerland and Wyndham Insurance Company (SAC) Limited - Segregated Account Trupanion Germany

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

(1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-197514) pertaining to the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan, 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, and 2007 Equity Compensation Plan of Trupanion, Inc.,
(2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-202270) pertaining to the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan and 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Trupanion, Inc.,
(3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-209550) pertaining to the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan and 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Trupanion, Inc.,
(4) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-275851) of Trupanion, Inc. and in the related prospectus, and
(5) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-280069) pertaining to the 2024 Equity Incentive Plan of Trupanion, Inc.

of our reports dated February 13, 2026, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Trupanion, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Trupanion, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Seattle, Washington
February 13, 2026

Exhibit 31.1

Certification of Principal Executive Officer
Pursuant To Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14a
As Adopted Pursuant To Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Of 2002

I, Margi Tooth, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Trupanion, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ Margi Tooth

Margi Tooth
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

Certification of Principal Financial Officer
Pursuant To Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14a
As Adopted Pursuant To Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Of 2002

I, Fawwad Qureshi, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Trupanion, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ Fawwad Qureshi

Fawwad Qureshi
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Margi Tooth, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report of Trupanion, Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. the information contained in such Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Trupanion, Inc.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ Margi Tooth

Margi Tooth
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 32.2

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Fawwad Qureshi, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report of Trupanion, Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. the information contained in such Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Trupanion, Inc.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ Fawwad Qureshi

Fawwad Qureshi
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)